

HB

4° 86534<sup>c</sup> - Suppl. 1,1 HBDr (Dr. Voigt)





VERZEICHNIS DER ORIENTALISCHEN HANDSCHRIFTEN  
IN DEUTSCHLAND · SUPPLEMENTBAND 1,1



**VERZEICHNIS DER ORIENTALISCHEN HANDSCHRIFTEN  
IN DEUTSCHLAND**

**IM EINVERNEHMEN MIT DER DEUTSCHEN  
MORGENLÄNDISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT HERAUSGEGEBEN VON**

**WOLFGANG VOIGT**

---

**SUPPLEMENTBAND 1**

**KLAUS LUDWIG JANERT**  
**AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
**OF THE CATALOGUES OF INDIAN MANUSCRIPTS**



**FRANZ STEINER VERLAG GMBH · WIESBADEN**

**1965**

**AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY  
OF THE  
CATALOGUES OF INDIAN MANUSCRIPTS**

**PART 1**

**BY**

**KLAUS LUDWIG JANERT**



**FRANZ STEINER VERLAG GMBH · WIESBADEN**

**1965**

TO  
W. AND E.  
DEDICATED  
WITH GRATITUDE AND AFFECTION

(140681 B)

All rights reserved

This book is copyright under the Berne Convention. Apart from any fair dealing for the purposes of private study, research, criticism or review, as permitted under the Copyright Act, 1911, no portion may be reproduced by any process without written permission. Enquiry should be made to the Publishers. Printed with the financial aid of the German Research Association. © 1965 Franz Steiner Verlag GmbH., Wiesbaden.  
Satz und Druck: L. C. Wittich, Darmstadt.

Printed in Germany.



*Wherever we direct our  
attention to Hindu Literature,  
the notion of infinity  
presents itself...*

*Sir William Jones*

*(Asiatic Researches, Calcutta, Vol. 1. 1788, p. 354)*



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	9
The Bibliography	19
Geographical Index	162
Index of Collectors and Collections mentioned	164
Appendix I: Unverifiable Citations	167
Appendix II: Page 82 of Aufrecht's Cat. Cat. 2	171



## INTRODUCTION\*

### I.

If a collection of printed catalogues of Indian manuscripts were brought together at the present time it would extend over more than 50 feet (or about 15 meter) of shelving and would constitute in itself a specialist library. We have reason to suppose that more than one million of Indian manuscripts are deposited in libraries, public or private, and that more than 600,000 different manuscripts have been listed in some manner in printed catalogues since the origins of Indian studies a century and a half ago.<sup>1</sup> Some have merely been listed in the simplest sense of the word, others have been described in the interests of literary history, while yet others have been catalogued according to modern techniques fully adapted to the specific character of Indian literature.

The word *modern*, however, must not be understood to mean that a final stage of manuscript description has now been generally attained. There are indeed catalogues of three generations ago that are entirely *modern* in their approach to the specific character of Indian manuscripts; and again, there are recent catalogues that have been compiled according to quite outmoded principles of description. Since there has never been a continuous development in cataloguing the manuscript collections with all the complex problems that they offer, catalogues compiled at one and the same period often present the greatest variety of individual attitudes and methods. Yet there is perhaps no other branch of Indian studies that could have developed so naturally towards a technical ideal of presentation as that of manuscript cataloguing.

The reason for the extreme variety between catalogues as in the basic assumptions of even contemporary editors can certainly be in part explained by the peculiar nature of the problem. In India, for example, the different manuscript collections could be catalogued only by means of team-work

\* The motto of this book was prefixed already in 1821 by R. Nyerup to his *Catalogus*.

<sup>1</sup> The present first part of this *Annotated Bibliography of the Catalogues of Indian Manuscripts* contains 339 titles of publications comprising approximately 700 separate volumes, parts or fascicles with a total of nearly 185,000 pages and about 550,000 catalogue entries of Indian manuscripts, 500,000 of which were catalogued or listed in India.

## Introduction

organised by one or two principal editors or compilers. With regard to the relatively smaller European collections, on the other hand, successive scholars were frequently expected to master a collection anew, so that the end-product rarely reflected the personal transmission and continuity of technical experiences previously acquired.

So it came about that the organisers of large cataloguing projects in India were chiefly occupied with organisation or with technical matters, while the catalogues of European collections were rarely completed without frequent changes of author. This is doubtless why there are no basic works of reference in the field of Indian manuscript cataloguing. There was, for example, till now no bibliography of manuscript catalogues; there are almost no preliminary studies that could eventually be combined to form a practical handbook or a study of palaeography; or again, we lack any general compilation on dialect features that constantly appear in Indian manuscripts and reveal the regional origins of the scribes.

The inconsistencies between the earlier catalogues may further be explained from the general conditions prevailing in Europe and India at any given time and from the stage of development at which Indology stood in every case.

An impressive illustration of these conditions is provided by the different manuscript catalogues of THEODOR AUFRECHT, who was exceptional in that his whole life was devoted to the preparation of catalogues, which opened up much of the Sanskrit literature.

When the first part of his catalogue of the Bodleian's Sanskrit manuscripts appeared in 1859 — characteristically of its time still in Latin — his only predecessor to have worked to a comparable plan was ALBRECHT WEBER, whose first catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Berlin was published in 1853. In both catalogues the intention was to give information about the contents of such Indian works as were available in manuscript by supplying long extracts and listing all significant details, thereby increasing as much as possible our literary and historical knowledge of the subject.

AUFRECHT had begun even then to collect title and author entries from the catalogues published in both Europe and India. After thirty years of single-handed work he produced, in 1891, the first volume of his *Catalogus Catalogorum*, containing an estimated total of 60,000 different title and author entries together with the appropriate catalogue references. His third volume appeared twelve years later.

At the end of the first volume AUFRECHT makes his bow with the words: *Augiæ stabulis purgatis plaudite amici*. For with this general index to the contents of the catalogues then available to him, many of them only now acquired practical utility for the scholar, who would hitherto have had to fight his way through their lack of systematic arrangement and mutual inconsistency.

It was, perhaps, not a mere coincidence that in the years when the *Catalogus Catalogorum* appeared, the first period in the cataloguing of manuscripts in India had come to an end.

## Introduction

This period had begun on the 3<sup>rd</sup> November 1868 with the: "Resolution this day recorded by (Sir John Lawrence) the (Viceroy and) Governor-General in regard to the discovery and preservation of ancient Sanskrit literature."

Indian and European scholars had already been making representations to the British authorities in India, drawing their attention to the dwindling interest in the traditional transmission of the ancient literature and to the dangers arising from the neglect of the existing manuscript material. They were able to indicate collections scattered throughout the country and urged that the government should sponsor cataloguing enterprises, make funds available to buy manuscripts, expand existing central libraries and found new ones where these manuscripts might be deposited, and, finally, that important texts should be published in series.

Sanskritists both Indian and European (amongst the latter were Peter Peterson, Georg Bühler and Franz Kielhorn) could now start travelling about the sub-continent to visit the libraries of princes and private persons, reported upon their impressions and compiled lists of what appeared to them important collections and manuscripts. These official reports and lists often contained scholarly discussions on individual works and authors as well as occasional extracts from the texts. Many initial listings were made in India and as a result of constantly growing interest these were followed by catalogues which exhibited more strictly the characteristics of proper description. In subsequent undertakings, true enough, many thousands of manuscripts continued to be listed in a more or less meaningful way, but the necessity for systematic catalogues gained increasing recognition.

One might mention as an example RĀJENDRALĀLA MITRA who successfully edited several large catalogues. These works no longer maintain any distinction between "interesting" manuscripts and those apparently less so, and in every case his anonymous collaborators recorded the beginnings and endings of the texts. Although he describes predominantly private collections, only partly acquired for public institutions later, the catalogues he published are of permanent value. But, as RĀJENDRALĀLA MITRA was not too successful when providing his catalogues with the necessary indices, it remained for THEODOR AUFRECHT to compile in his *Catalogus Catalogorum*, the general register of Sanskrit works and authors, an effective index also to RĀJENDRALĀLA MITRA's catalogues. And AUFRECHT, for his part, derived considerable assistance in the bibliographical difficulties in preparing his *Catalogus Catalogorum* from RĀJENDRALĀLA MITRA's works which represent a high standard in their method of cataloguing up to the present time.

It would be surprising if Indian literature, developing and accumulating over a period of some three thousand years, had not acquired a number of characteristics particularly prominent in a bibliographical context. These may in part be an expression of the Indian mentality which, generally speaking, has paid scant regard for individual or historical distinctions. Amongst these characteristics one might mention the absence of authors' dates and the considerable

## Introduction

variation in their names or the form of their names — indeed, the uncertainty of authorship in general. To this could be added the multitude of anonymous titles and of independently occurring extracts from the longer works; the lack of unequivocal titles proper to each individual text and the existence of a large number of titles for a single work; further, the mass of scripts and of variants within each kind and, not least, the loose-leaf arrangement of Indian manuscripts, whereby the first and last folios, so important bibliographically, can so easily be lost. Consequently, what are termed “handlists,” that is lists containing merely the names of works and of authors such as were drawn up in former times in India and, until recently, in America, can be of only the slightest value for Indian studies. Indeed they may even be quite dangerous, since catalogues, once published, are rarely revised. It was THEODOR AUFRECHT, the unrivalled bibliographer and authority in this field who took to recording the beginnings and sometimes also the endings of texts in the more elaborate and sophisticated catalogues which he published after his Bodleian masterpiece. It is often only in this way that the user of a catalogue can determine whether the stated title does in fact designate the required text.

It would perhaps be useful at this stage to give a practical example. Let us take Wordsworth's “Prelude”:

Oh there is a blessing in this gentle breeze	Oh there is a blessing in this gentle breeze
That blows from the green fields and from the clouds	A visitant that while it fans my cheek
And from the sky; it beats against my cheek	Doth seem half-conscious of the joy it brings
And seems half-conscious of the joy it brings.	From the green fields, and from yon azure sky.

Given Indian conditions, it would be essential to quote these beginnings to distinguish between the versions of 1805 and 1850, between the stage at which the poem was without title and the version already called the “Prelude”, so that the earlier version might be correctly associated with the form of words: Poem / title not yet fixed upon / by / William Wordsworth / addressed to / S. T. Coleridge, and only the last with the final title: “The Prelude”. In Indian conditions, moreover, we might also expect any version or manuscript to be called “Growth of a Poet's Mind”, or “An Autobiographical Poem”, or “Childhood and School-Time”; and the author might appear as William and/or Wordsworth, or Cockermouth; or Son of John, or Dove Cottager, and so on. There might be a tradition of attribution to Coleridge or even, for that matter, to Spenser. Finally both the titles and the names of author might occur in association with completely unrelated texts. From the practice of quoting the beginnings and endings of each manuscript in the catalogues, another characteristic of Sanskrit literature, that has hitherto passed uncommented, can now be appreciated. Apart from the body of literature associated with texts of a regional character, i. e. belonging to local sects or schools, it may constantly be observed that both important and insignificant works (such as even poems of four stanzas) occur in identical wording and extent in Calcutta, Western India, Madras or Kashmir. From this circumstance we may assume that there was once an extremely active traffic of manuscript copies all over India.



## Introduction

From many other indications we may conclude that we can scarcely hope to find an autograph manuscript. Apart from a few cases where personal use was intended, all our manuscripts are copies, mostly of undefined status and indeterminable genealogy.

Occasionally it is possible to trace the passage of a text from one script into another and consequently the growth of variants originating in difference of script. But it is not only in this way one may observe the difficulties to which Indian scripts give rise. Each of them has its own peculiar difficulties, one might almost say caprices, which affect different characters in different scripts.

These difficulties are threefold: 1) signs for different sounds may be scarcely distinguishable in the same manuscript, 2) the same sign may vary greatly from manuscript to manuscript, and 3) there may be a number of phonetically distinct signs that are formally completely interchangeable. This happens, for example, in many manuscripts written in the Bengali script where: *ṇa*, *na*, *la*, or: *ba*, *ra*, *va* cannot be distinguished and the correctness of a choice between a series of indistinguishable possibilities must depend upon the wits and patience of the reader. Such is the case, for example, in: *-bāṇa-* *-bāna-* *-bāla-* *-rāṇa-* *-rāna-* *-rāla-* *-vāṇa-* *-vāna-* *-vāla-*. These difficulties are increased since the manuscripts do not separate words, constantly stray from the orthographical norm into phonetic variants and, in addition, often contain quantities of other spelling errors.

By an appropriate presentation of the beginnings and endings of each manuscript the cataloguer makes it possible to draw conclusions about the copyist's own performance. The scribe may well be distinguished by statements of his own, having a bearing upon the date of his copy and these, if exactly given in the catalogue, may reveal the extent of his linguistic attainments and his dialect origins. It was, after all, not part of a copyist's profession to have a command of the literary language or subject matter of the manuscript to be copied. Consequently, when giving the final colophons, the cataloguer should always transcribe them literally.

At the present time, however, no Indologist will rely uncritically upon the colophon of his manuscripts. It is clear that of chief importance are the form of title and the indexing; consequently the most acceptable title can be arrived at only after scrupulous collation of the existing auxiliary material, such as the necessarily incomplete *Catalogus Catalogorum* of the turn of the century and its sources. To these must now be added the numerous new manuscript catalogues in which, unfortunately, individual traits and superficialities abound, and which must await the herculean labours of a new *AUFRECHT*. For reference to available editions, however, there are the many volumes of the English catalogues of printed primary texts in the British Museum and the India Office Library collections. These contain accessions of both libraries and in particular the texts selected between 1867—1947 from the total available under the provisions of the Copyright Act.

The titles, therefore, of important, and unequivocally attributable works

## Introduction

can today be determined without too much difficulty. We may quote as an example the title of the "Brahmasūtra", a work ascribed to Bādarāyaṇa, which can also appear in the catalogues as "Śārīrakasūtra", "Śārīrakamīmāṃsā-sūtra", "Uttaramīmāṃsāsūtra", "Bādarāyaṇasūtra", "Vedāntasūtra", "Vyāsa-sūtra" or simply as "Brahmamīmāṃsā". Sometimes it is easier to trace the variants of an author's name or of a title than the final entry fixed later by the cataloguer. For example, the manuscripts and the catalogues give for the father of Kedāra Bhaṭṭa, the author of the "Vṛttaratnākara", the following multiplicity of entries under "P" in the indexes: Pabbeka, Pabveka, Pavveka, Paṭhyeka, Prabveka, Prabbeka, Pebbeka, Pibbeka, Pabyeka, Pavyeka; or the title of a particular hymn occurs as: "Aparādha", "Aparādhastotra", "Aparādhakṣamā", "Aparādhakṣamāstotra", "Aparādhakṣamāpanastotra", "Aparādhabhājanastotra", "Aparādhmocanastotra", "Aparādhasundarastotra", "Aparādhadaśaka", as well as "Śivāparādhakṣamāpanastotra", "Devya-parādhakṣamāpanastotra" and "Śambho-stotra". A very different situation occurs when, in the case of anonymity or a variety of attributions, the titles of a particular work begin differently in every case. For example, in the case of "Śyāmāstotra", "Karpūrastava", "Kālīsvārūpastotra", "Dakṣiṇākālīkāstotra" we have the same text in each case. Similarly the titles "Dīvyamantrakavaca", "Rāmaṣaḍakṣaramantrarāja", and "Trailokyamohanavajrapañjarāmakavaca" designate the same text.

These examples have been intentionally chosen not from the longer and well known works but from categories of shorter texts so as to stress that in cataloguing Indian manuscript material all texts require equality of treatment, irrespective of their contents and importance.

We have before us a literature that has grown to an enormous extent over several millennia, and with its lack of concern for bibliographical or historical exactness and clarity and the barely encompassable mass of its manuscript resources, everything must ultimately depend upon uniform and impartial cataloguing, i. e. upon an exact determination of title, proper subject arrangement and correct indexing.

A cataloguer of Indian manuscripts must never, therefore, completely ignore the title-entry rules applicable to a large modern library of printed books. The great difference of principle distinguishing his work is, of course, that each manuscript is an entity that resists all mechanical laws of cataloguing, and has its own existence conditioned both by the scattered manuscripts of the same text and by the literature as a whole.

In this context the cataloguing of manuscripts constitutes a basic component of the historical study of Indian literature. Indeed, the unsatisfactory status of titles and attributions of authorship is amongst the reasons that make the writing of literary history so difficult.

In these as well as in many other respects the catalogues of Indian manuscripts are of fundamental importance for the development of Indology which is still so short of critical editions (in the true sense of the word).

## II

Published catalogues of Indian manuscripts owe their existence to a variety of reasons and occasions. Some are essentially no more than lists compiled for an immediate and practical end and undertaken in connection with a library (cf. 17), an exhibition (cf. 82), a private collection (cf. 229) or a sale (cf. 73). Other catalogues have primarily a more abstract and academic intention and present some specific or delimited aspect of literary history; in such cases the availability of the manuscripts themselves is a secondary consideration (cf. 6, 140, 219, 292).

Nevertheless most catalogues have this principal purpose in common, that they indicate to the scholar where any manuscript that he requires for his work may be found. It is true that, to get the necessary information, the catalogues themselves must all be systematically consulted; this task was made in many ways easier for the older catalogues by AUFRECHT's *Catalogus Catalogorum*, A Register of Sanskrit Works and Authors (cf. 6) (although both the subtitle and the preface of AUFRECHT's first volume make it abundantly plain that his chief intention was a literary-historical synopsis of titles and authors).<sup>1</sup>

It is unfortunately true that libraries in which even a majority of the more important catalogues may be found are only too rare; where these catalogues are available, they are almost never systematically arranged on the open shelves or in the stacks. Moreover, libraries can hardly be expected to provide adequate information about catalogues they themselves do not hold.

The present bibliography has been compiled chiefly to remedy this situation. Its aim, above all practical, is reflected in the system of arrangement; the variety of cross-references was, from this point of view, thought necessary and will, it is hoped, prove useful. The references are also intended to assist the non-specialist and those operating with incomplete bibliographical information.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> It is to be profoundly hoped that the seemingly endless undertaking involved in the *New Catalogus Catalogorum*, A Complete and Up-to-date Alphabetical Register of Sanskrit and Allied Works and Authors (cf. 230–231) will one day be brought to its desired completion with a scholarly reliability and accuracy of compilation beyond example. This work, based on Madras, has been in progress for nearly forty years and is at present under the editorship of Prof. V. Raghavan.

Unlike its celebrated predecessor the *New Catalogus Catalogorum* incorporates a very high proportion of unpublished hand-lists representing the most varied collections scattered about India.

<sup>2</sup> It is not unknown for titles of books and periodicals to be quoted in an unhelpful, would-be elegant or downright misleading form, which obviously reduces the scholarly value of works where this occurs and moreover betrays a lack of consideration for the specialist. If the mystified reader then tries to check the inaccurate information in the libraries, he will cause himself and the already overworked staffs no little trouble. — It is unfortunate that titles of Indian manuscript catalogues quoted by scholars in their publications are not infrequently subject to these defects.

### III

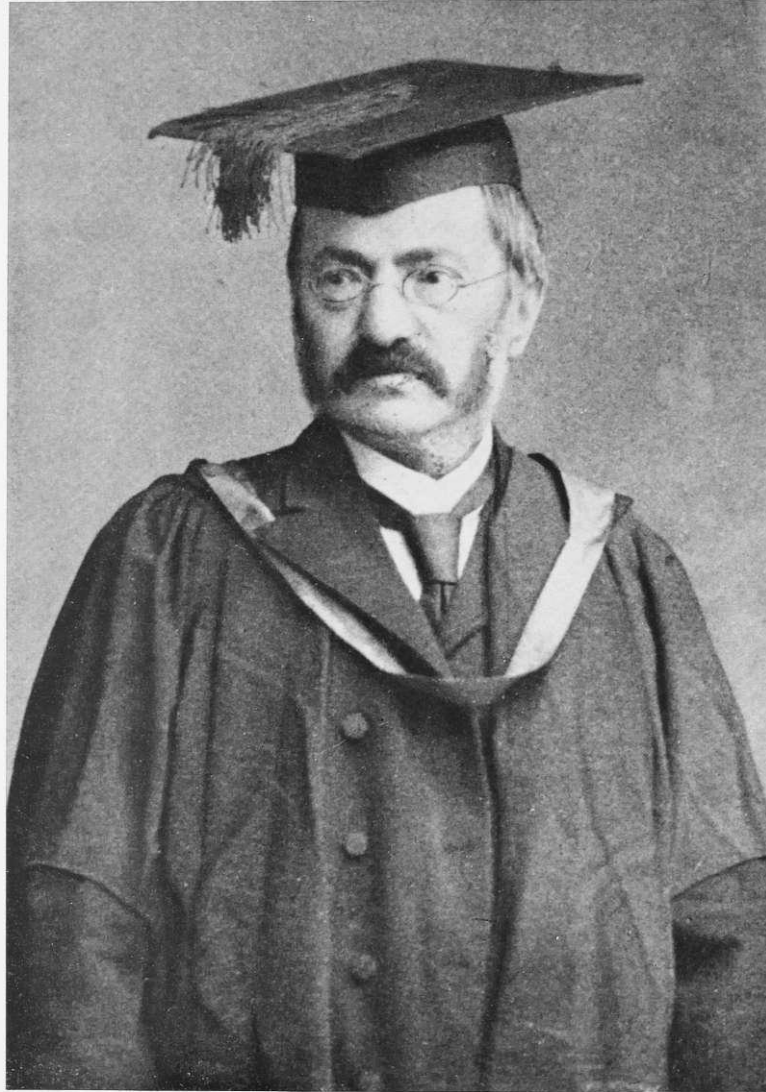
The present volume is the first part of an original bibliographical compilation.<sup>1</sup> The author has been able personally to examine in the libraries of Göttingen, Marburg, Tübingen, London (IOL, Brit. Mus., SOAS) and Oxford, with only a few exceptions (e. g. **93**, **141**), all the catalogues here registered. This has made it possible to give the exact titles and imprint of each catalogue and to furnish annotations concerning the type of catalogue involved and the number of manuscripts described or listed.

The first aim of this bibliography is to describe all such catalogues as have been published, whether as books, as parts of a series or as articles in journals. We include without distinction public and private collections as well as temporary exhibitions. No account is taken of whether these collections still exist or have disappeared through sale or destruction. Since a subjective principle of selection would be contrary to our purpose, we have included catalogues ranging from those containing thousands of manuscripts to such as contain very few (cf. **3**), be they exemplary (cf. **176**, **199**) or eccentric (cf. **13**, **90**) in arrangement. In some cases, where a negative entry seemed desirable, catalogues with no Indian manuscripts have been recorded (cf. **69**, **87**). The catalogues in this bibliography cover manuscripts in nearly all the scripts and languages of India, irrespective of the nature of their contents (cf. **36**, **284**); although catalogues of Hindustani (Urdu) manuscripts have in the main been excluded.

The arrangement of this bibliography follows a geographical principle, i. e. main headings in alphabetical order give the names of the towns or states in which the collections are located (cf. *Benares*, *Madras*, *United States*). These main headings are generally followed by the names of the libraries or institutions where, according to the catalogues themselves, the collections were housed at the time they were described (cf. *Benares*, *Government Sanskrit Library*; *Benares*, *Sanskrit College*; *Madras*, *Adyar Library*; *Madras*, *Government Oriental Mss. Library*). Where more than one catalogue from the same institution occurs, the principle of priority is chronological according to the date of the publisher's or printer's imprint (cf.: **197** *Madras*, *Government Oriental Mss. Library*, *1893*; **198** *Madras*, *Government Oriental Mss. Library*, *1898–99*; **199** *Madras*, *Government Oriental Mss. Library*, *1901–* ). Items that could not be given a geographical heading are entered under their titles (cf. **299**), authors (cf. **112**, **330**) or the names of collectors (cf. **126**) etc.

Each main entry is numbered in the sequence **1–334**. These numbers are also quoted in the cross-references together with the appropriate headings (cf.: *Mandalay MSS.*; *Kielhorn*, *Franz*). — At the end of the

<sup>1</sup> Unlike the author's *Verzeichnis indienkundlicher Hochschulschriften, Deutschland-Österreich-Schweiz* (Wiesbaden, 1961) which, as is stated in its preface, was compiled from existing bibliographical sources.



*Th. Amfedit.*



## Introduction

bibliography follow "Unverifiable Citations" (UC. 1—36) quoted from various sources.

In the vexed matter of the form of Indian personal names we have generally preferred the solution of giving the form as actually spelt on title-pages in the English language (cf.: Seshagiri Sastri; Sharma, Har Dutt; Čāstri)<sup>1</sup>; the same procedure has been followed for the rest of the title-page when in English. Title-pages in Indian languages have been transcribed in strict conformity with the current international system of transliteration.<sup>2</sup> The inherent *a* of the Devanāgarī and other Indian scripts is moreover transcribed in cases where the modern languages would normally omit it in pronunciation (e. g. Rāma and Dāsa instead of Rām and Dās).

References will generally be found from the titles of periodicals or series (cf.: Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Gaekwad's Oriental Series) as well as from the names of notable owners of manuscript collections (cf.: Bhandarkar Collection; Wilson Collection). It was, however, unfortunately not possible to make the references distinguish between author, collaborator, reviser and editor. Title-pages are often imprecise or obscure in this respect.<sup>3</sup>

In addition references have been given in semi-bold type (cf. **Tüb** —) from the abbreviations and symbols ("logograms") devised by AUFRECHT for the catalogues used in his *Catalogus Catalogorum* (cf. 6). These references will also be of help in using the *Catalogus Catalogorum* itself, for AUFRECHT, otherwise a model of scholarly reliability and bibliographical precision, did not always quote accurately the titles of the catalogues he had used. Several of his references have thus remained puzzling to this day. Moreover a number of his abbreviations were cast into a somewhat unexpressive form and were unpractically arranged in the prefaces to his *Catalogus Catalogorum* (cf. **Khn, Lgr; BA, BP, GB; Bhr, BL, Rgb**).

<sup>1</sup> Cross-references are given where thought necessary.

<sup>2</sup> Cf. the "Transliteration Table" in: National Library (Calcutta), *Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books*, vol. 1 (1951), p. II, or vol. 2 (1956), p. II.

<sup>3</sup> It may be wondered why the editors of many catalogues conceal not only the names of their industrious and capable collaborators but occasionally even of the authors themselves. Sometimes responsible persons seem unwilling to differentiate between the concepts of editor and author. Thus in the case of several catalogues only the organising editor or technical supervisor is named, while those responsible for the descriptions themselves remain anonymous.

#### IV

The present bibliography arose out of the author's bibliographical difficulties in cataloguing. The main source of catalogue titles has been libraries in Göttingen, Marburg, Tübingen. Two journeys to England, undertaken mainly in order to use the resources of the India Office Library, were made possible by the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft. Further assistance in collecting catalogue titles was provided by the libraries of the Indian Institute in Oxford, of the British Museum and of the School of Oriental and African Studies in the University of London. The second of the author's trips to England enabled him to examine a number of recent publications listed by V. Raghavan in his publication "Manuscripts, Catalogues, Editions".<sup>1</sup> The author is grateful to Professor Raghavan for his personal gift of a copy of this work.

Other recently published catalogues became known to the author as a result of the exhibition of books organised at the 26th Congress of Orientalists in Delhi (January 1964) and in consequence of a visit to the Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office in Benares.

This bibliography owes its existence in the first place to the untiring assistance of Dr. Wolfgang Voigt, General Editor of Catalogues of Oriental Manuscripts in Germany, and to the generosity of the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (the "German Research Association"). Further thanks are due to the chief librarians and their staffs in the various libraries where collections were consulted. Finally thanks must go to the publisher, Franz Steiner, and to the printer for their efforts with regard to the complicated lay-out of the present book.

The second part of this bibliography is intended to contain both corrections and additional material. Contributions and criticisms will be gratefully received by the author.

*K. L. J.*

Department of Indology,  
Albertus-Magnus-Universität,  
Köln-Lindenthal,  
November 28th, 1963.

<sup>1</sup> V. RAGHAVAN: Manuscripts, Catalogues, Editions. Steps taken for the collection, preservation and utilisation of manuscripts. Prepared for the Seminar on Manuscripts and Textual Criticism conducted by the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs at Bangalore, 3rd-12th November 1963 (pp. 54-61: »[Symbols and abbreviations used for the titles of the] Catalogues and hand-lists etc., not available or acquired or published later and not used in the New Catalogus Catalogorum«). Cf. also: P. K. GODE, A Brief Note on the History and Progress of Cataloguing of Sanskrit and other Manuscripts in India and Outside, Appendix 2 in: S. M. KATRE, Introduction to Indian Textual Criticism, Poona 1941 (or <sup>2</sup>1954), Deccan College Hand-Book Series 5.



Abdul Karim's Collection — see: **30**, Dacca, University, 1960.

Academy, The. A weekly review of literature, science, and art  
London  
45/46. 1894 — see: **72**, China, Chekiang Province, 1894.

Adikaram, E. W. — see: **193**, Madras, Adyar Library, 1947.

Adyar Library Bulletin

6. 1942 — see: **229**, Negapatam, Trichinopoly Krishna Iyer  
Collection, 1942.

Adyar Library Series

- [1.] see: **189**, Madras, Adyar Library, 1910.
- 2. see: **188**, Madras, Adyar Library, 1908.
- 11. see: **190**, Madras, Adyar Library, 1926—1928— .
- 35. see: **191**, Madras, Adyar Library, 1942— . (Vol. 1.)
- 45. see: **192**, Madras, Adyar Library, 1944.
- 60. see: **191**, Madras, Adyar Library, 1942— . (Vol. 6.)
- 62. see: **193**, Madras, Adyar Library, 1947.
- 80. see: **191**, Madras, Adyar Library, 1942— . (Vol. 5.)
- 82. see: **191**, Madras, Adyar Library, 1942— . (Vol. 9.)

Ahmedabad

see: **273**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1880/81—1894/95]. ([Vol. 4].)  
see: **281**, Punyavijayaji Collection, 1963— .

**1. Ahmednagar College Manuscript Library, 1952**

D. G. Koparkar: The Ahmednagar College Manuscript Library.  
([With:] Selective List of Manuscripts in the Collection [on pp. 17—20].)

In: Ahmednagar College Quarterly 4, 1—2. (Oct.) 1952, pp. 13—20.  
(A mere alphabetical title-list of about 180 Mss., selected from the total  
of about 430 Mss.)

**2. Ahmednagar, Sanatan Dharma Sabha, 1962**

Catalogue of old Manuscripts in Sanskrit in the Collection of the  
Sanatan Dharma Sabha, Ahmednagar. (Compiled by M. N. Bopar-  
dikar.)

(Bombay: Nirnaya Sagar Press 1962.) 48 pp. 8°  
(Classified list in tabular form with short descriptive notices of 322 Mss.,  
selected from the total of about 450 Mss. deposited in the Sabha.)

Aitken, Patrick Henderson

see: **96**, Glasgow, Hunterian Museum, 1908.

**AK** — see: **273**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1880/81–1894/95]. ([Vol. 7].)

All India Oriental Conference, 20. 1959 — see: **26**, Bhubaneswar.

Alwar — see: Ulwar.

Alwis, James d' — see: **69**, (Ceylon, 1870).

Amadāvāda — see: Ahmedabad.

Amarendramohan Tarkatirtha

see: **54**, Calcutta, Post-graduate Department of Sanskrit, 1954.

American Oriental Series

New Haven, Connecticut

12. 1938 — see: **328**, United States, 1938.

**3. Amritsar, Khalsa College, 1962**

A Catalogue of Persian and Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Sikh History Research Department up till March 31, 1962. By Kirpāl Singh.

Amritsar: Sikh Hist. Res. Dept., Khalsa College 1962. 146 pp. 8°  
(Title-list in tabular form with 248 Persian Mss. and (on p. 106 and p. 147:) one Sanskrit Ms.)

**4. Amritsar, Khalsa College, 1963**

A Catalogue of Punjabi and Urdu Manuscripts in the Sikh History Research Department up till March 31, 1963. By Kirpāl Singh.

Amritsar: Sikh Hist. Res. Dept., Khalsa Coll. 1963. X, 251 pp. 8°  
(Classified detailed descriptions with beg., endings and notes of 287 Panjabi ("S. No. 1–287") and of 42 Urdu Mss. ("S. No. 1–42"). Appx with indices.)

Anantakrishna Sastri, R.

see: **140**, Kavīndrācārya-sūcipatram, 1921.

Anantaprasad Śāstrī (or: Banerji-Śāstrī)

see: **218**, Mithila, 1927— . (Vol. 1 and 3–4.)

Andhra University Series

Waltair

11. 1933 — see: **304**, Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Saraswatī Mahāl Library, 1933 [A].

Anhilwad Patan — see: Pāṭaṇa.

Annigeri, A. M.

see: **84**, Dharwar, Kannada Research Institute, 1953— . (Vol. 1.)

Anquetil du Perron, Abraham Hyacinthe — see: Perron.

Anup Sanskrit Library

see: **28**, Bikaner, Anup Sanskrit Library, 1944—48.

Anūpacanda, Nyāyatīrtha — see: Nyāyatīrtha, Anūpacanda.

**5.** Arrah, Jaina Siddhānta Bhavana, 1919

A Catalogue of Sanskrita, Prakrita, and Hindi Works in the [Digambara] Jain Siddhanta Bhavana, Arrah. Edited by Suparshwa Das Gupta. Assisted by Pandit Mool Chanra Jain.

Arrah: Jain Siddhanta Bhavana (Sinha, Khadga Vilas Press, Bankipur) 1919. 2,2,54,10,51,2 pp. 8°

(Six alphabetical lists in tabular form: [1.] 1020 Mss. in Kannada script, [2.] about 300 Mss. in Devanāgarī, [3.] about 200 in Bhāṣā, [4.] “Chape hue granthoṃ ki akṣarānusāra sūci” with about 800 entries, [5.] “Anyānya granthoṃ ki akṣarānusāra sūci” with about 250 entries, [6.] Mss. of some Buddhist Tibetan songs.)

AS — see: **49**, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1899—1904.

Ashburner Collection

(Burjorjee Sorabjee Ashburner)

see: **166**, London, India Office Library, 1903.

Asiatic Society of Pakistan Publication Dacca

**3**. 1960 — see: **80**, Dacca, University, 1960.

Assam — see: **94**, [Gauhati (Assam)], 1930.

Aufrecht Collection

see: **164**, London, India Office Library, 1887—1935. (Vol. 2,2 — Con-

see: **167**, London, India Office Library, 1908. [cordance.]

Aufrecht, Theodor — see: **60**, Cambridge, Trinity College, 1869.

**6.** Aufrecht, Theodor

Catalogus Catalogorum. An Alphabetical Register of Sanskrit Works and Authors. By Theodor Aufrecht. Part [1]—3.

Leipzig: Brockhaus (3: Harrassowitz) 1891—1903. 4°

(2<sup>nd</sup> edition, reprint — Wiesbaden: Steiner 1962. 4°)

(In using this work the following words of Aufrecht's Preface to *Cat. Cat.* **1** must be borne in mind: “. . . The attempt, however, to give an account

of the whole of Sanskrit Literature as contained in Manuscripts deposited in India as well as in Europe, was to be made . . . The title Catalogus Catalogorum merely serves to express the sources from which the present work is derived . . ." — For Velankar's monumental work cf. below 330.)

1. 1891, pp. III–VII (= The abbreviations used), pp. 1–795: The Alphabetical Register. (Additions and Corrections on pp. 770–795.)
2. 1896, pp. III–IV (= abbreviations), pp. 1–239: The Alfab. Register. (Appendix extracting Ulwar [see below 323] on pp. 185–237, and Corrections to Cat. Cat. 1–2 on pp. 237–239.)
3. 1903, pp. III–IV (= abbreviations), pp. 1–159: The Alfab. Register (some extracts on pp. 159–160, Additions and Corrections to Cat. Cat. 1–3 on pp. 160–161).

The Catalogues and Lists extracted are:

**Vol. I. 1891:**

<b>B</b> ..... see: 108	<b>Lahore</b> ..... see: 147
<b>BA</b> ..... see: 268	<b>Lahore 1882</b> .... see: 83
<b>Ben</b> ..... see: 13	<b>Lgr</b> ..... see: 47
<b>Bh</b> ..... see: 272	<b>Mack</b> ..... see: 183
<b>Bhk</b> ..... see: 273 [Vol. 2]	<b>Mysore</b> ..... see: 226
<b>Bhr</b> ..... see: 273 [Vol. 3]	<b>NP</b> ..... see: 232 (2–10)
<b>Bik</b> ..... see: 30	<b>NW</b> ..... see: 232 (Vol. I)
<b>Bl</b> ..... see: 267	<b>Oppert</b> ..... see: 292
<b>Bonn</b> ..... see: 41	<b>Oudh</b> ..... see: 235 (3–20)
<b>BP</b> ..... see: 273 [Vol. 4]	<b>Oudh 1876. 1877</b> see: 234
<b>Brl</b> ..... see: 162	<b>Oxf</b> ..... see: 238 (Vol. I)
<b>Bühler</b> ..... see: 44	<b>P</b> ..... see: 270
<b>Burnell</b> ..... see: 306	<b>Paris</b> ..... see: 247
<b>Cambr</b> ..... see: 60	<b>Pet</b> ..... see: 289
<b>Copenh</b> ..... see: 143	<b>Peters</b> ..... see: 274
<b>D</b> ..... see: 276	<b>Pheh</b> ..... Phehariçt Saṃ-
<b>Gu</b> ..... see: 109	skritake Pustakomkā, 16 pp. 8°
<b>H</b> ..... see: 122	[Handwritten list?]
<b>Hall</b> ..... see: 112	<b>Poona</b> ..... see: 275
<b>Haug</b> ..... see: 221	<b>Rādh</b> ..... see: 299
<b>IO</b> ..... see: 164	<b>Report</b> ..... see: 269
<b>Jac</b> ..... see: 126	<b>Rice</b> ..... see: 224
<b>Jones</b> ..... see: 137	<b>SB</b> ..... see: 14
<b>K</b> ..... see: 65	<b>Sūcīpattra</b> ..... see: 46
<b>Kāçin</b> ..... see: 111	<b>Taylor</b> ..... see: 195
<b>Kāçm</b> ..... see: 138	<b>Tüb</b> ..... see: 318
<b>Kh</b> ..... see: 273 [Vol. 1]	<b>Vienna</b> ..... see: 333
<b>Khn</b> ..... see: 39	<b>W</b> ..... see: 20
<b>L</b> ..... see: 219	

## Vol. 2. 1896:

- ASB** ..... Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta.  
**Bhau Dāji** ..... see: 31  
**BL** ..... see: 267  
**Cs** ..... see: 55  
**CU. add.** ..... "A selection of Skt. Mss. in the University of Cambridge." [Handwritten list?]  
**Devīpr. 79** ..... see: 234  
**Fl** ..... see: 88  
**GB** ..... see: 99  
**Goldstücker** ..... "A few orig. Mss. now [i. e. 1896] preserved in the University Library of Strassburg." [Handwritten list?]  
**Gov.Or.Lib. Madras**: 197  
**H<sub>z</sub>** ..... see: 293  
**IO** ..... see: 164  
**L** ..... see: 219  
**Oudh. XX** see: 235 (Vol. 21[!]-22)  
**Peters** ..... see: 274  
**Rgb** ..... see: 273 [Vol. 5]  
**Stein** ..... see: 130  
**Ulwar** ..... see: 323  
**Weber** ..... see: 20

## Vol. 3. 1903:

- Adyar Library** ... see: 186  
**AK** ..... see: 273 [Vol. 7]  
**AS** ..... see: 49  
**Ashburner Coll.**, now in: 166, London, India Office Library, 1903.  
**BC** ..... [Handwritten title-list of] "a Collection of Mss. belonging to the modern [i. e. non-vedic] Skt. Literature, presented to the India Office by A. C. Burnell", now in: 164, London, India Office Library, 1887-1935, (Vol. 2,2-Concordance).  
**Bd** ..... see: 273 [Vol. 6]  
**Çg** ..... see: 198  
**Cr** ..... "Dr. P. Cordier has sent (Th. Aufrecht) from Pondicherry a [handwritten?] list of non-medical Mss., collected in Bengal (1898-1900)." — See: 78  
**CS** ..... see: 55  
**Edinburgh University Library** ..... "Prof. Eggeling has sent (Th. Aufrecht) a [handwritten?] list of 15 Mss. preserved there."  
**Hpr** ..... see: 118  
**Hr. Notices Vol. XI** see: 219 [Vol. 11]  
**H<sub>z</sub>** ..... see: 293  
**IL** ..... see: 243  
**Jl** ..... Jolly Collection, now in: 222, Muenchen, [Bayer.] Staatsbibliothek, 1909-12.  
**Lz** ..... see: 149  
**Notices of Sanskrit Mss. by Haraprasād Çāstri, Vol. XI** — see above: **Hr. Notices Vol. XI**  
**Peters** ..... see: 274  
**Rep** ..... see: 115 (1901)  
**Thomas App.** [and:]  
**Thomas, F. W.** ... see: 176  
**Tod** Collection, now in: London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1938 and 1940, ..... see: 177, 178  
**Whish Coll.**, now in: 176, London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1902.

## Aufrecht, Theodor

- see: 88, Fircuze, Biblioteca Nazionale, 1892.  
 see: 149, Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, 1901.  
 see: 222, Muenchen, [Bayerische] Staatsbibliothek, 1909-12. (Vol. 1.)  
 see: 238, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1859-1909. (Vol. [1], 1-2.)

**B** — see: **108**, Gujarāt, 1871–73.

**BA** — see: **268**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1874/75].

Badathavāla, Pitāambaradatta  
see: **327**, (United Provinces,) 1953–1954— . (14–15.)

Bahurā, Gopālanārāyaṇa — see: Gopālanārāyaṇa Bahurā.

Banaras — see: Benares.

Banerji, Nanigopal  
see: **51**, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1917— . (Vol. 1–8.)

Banerji-Śāstrī, Anantaprasad — see: Anantaprasad Śāstrī.

(Bangiya Sahitya Parishat)  
see: **57**, Calcutta, Vangīya Sāhitya Pariṣat.

Bardic and Historical Survey of Rājputāna  
see: **284**, Rājputāna, Bardic and Historical Survey, 1917–18.

Barnett, Lionel David  
see: **120**, Hoernle Collection, 1923.  
see: **177**, London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1938.  
see: **178**, London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1940.

- ‡ 7. Baroda, Central Library, or: Oriental Institute, 1925–1942—  
A descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Central Library (vol. 2: at the Oriental Institute), Baroda. Vol. 1— .  
Baroda: Central Library 1925— . 8°  
(Gaekwad's Oriental Series. 27. 96. .)  
Vol. 1. 1925: Vedic [Mss.]. Compiled by Gajanan Kushaba Shri-  
gondekar and K. S. Ramaswami Siromani. —  
(pp. I–XXVII: Preface; pp. 1–98: “Descr. Catalogue” [in tabular  
form; about 540 works]; pp. 100–213, Appendix: Detailed description  
of [important] Mss. [with beg. and endings]; pp. 214–264: Indices.)  
Vol. 2. 1942: Śrauta Sūtras and Prayogas. Compiled by K. S. Rama-  
swami Śāstrī Siromani. —  
(pp. I–XVIII: Preface; pp. 1–95: Tabular Catalogue of [about 1270]  
Mss. [with about 650 works]; pp. 97–369: Appendix with detailed  
description of rare Mss. [with beg., endings, notes]; pp. 371–396:  
Indices.)  
[Vol. 3 with Gṛhya- and Dharmasūtras projected.]

8. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1942—1950—  
 An alphabetical List of Manuscripts in the Oriental Institute, Baroda.  
 Compiled by Raghavan Nambiyar Śiromaṇi (Nyāyabhūṣaṇa).  
 Vol. 1—  
 Baroda: Oriental Inst. 1942— . 8°  
 (Gaekwad's Oriental Series. 97. 114. .)  
 Vol. 1. 1942. VIII, 741 pp. [about 7350 Mss.: classified alphabetical  
 list in tabular form].  
 Vol. 2. 1950. pp. I—X, 744—1653 [about 9100 Mss.: class. alph. list  
 in tab. form].  
 [Vol. 3 with: Index of Authors and Index of works projected.]
- Basavalingayya, M. S.  
 see: 225, Mysore, Government Oriental Library, 1937— . (Vol. 1.)
- BBRAS — see: Bombay, Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.
- Bd — see: 273, [Poona, Deccan College, 1880/81—1894/95]. ([Vol. 6].)
- Behari Misra, Shyam — see: Misra, Shyam Behari.
- Behari Misra, Sukhdeo — see: Misra, Sukhdeo Behari.
- Belvalkar, Shripad Krishna  
 see: 264, Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Res. Inst., 1916— . (1,1. 2,1.)  
 see: 265, Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Res. Institute, 1925. (List 5.)
- Ben — see: 13, Benares, Sanskrit College, 1869—75.
- (Benares)  
 see: 140, Kavīndrācārya-sūcipatram, 1921 (showing the contents of  
 K.'s private library existing in the 17<sup>th</sup> century).
- Benares, Government College — see: 112, Hall, Fitzedward.
9. Benares, Government Sanskrit College, 1935  
 A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts acquired for and deposited in  
 the Government Sanskrit College Library, Sarasvati Bhavana, Bena-  
 res (1918—1930). Prepared under the supervision of Mm. Pt. Gopi  
 Nath Kaviraj. Vol. 1.  
 Allahabad: Superint., Printing and Stationery, U. P. 1934 (1935  
 on cover). 132 pp. 4°  
 (Classified list in tabular form with descr. notices of 1021 Mss. One vol.  
 only published.)

**10. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1919**

A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts acquired for the Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, Benares (during the year 1918/1919). By Gopinath Kaviraj.

Allahabad: Superint., Govt. Press, U. P. 1919. 30 pp. 8°

(Introduction with comments on the Mss.; pp. 14-17: classified list in tabular form with descr. notices of Mss. 2830-2852, sequel of "Sūcīpatra" 22, see: 15. Appx: Extracts from selected Mss.)

(Benares, Nāgarī Pracāriṇī Sabhā, 1903 ff.)

see: 324-327, (United Provinces,) 1903-1954- . (Hindi MSS., Reports.)

**11. (Benares,) Nāgarī Pracāriṇī Sabhā, 1952**

Hastalikhita Hindī granthoṃ kī khoja kā pichale 50 varṣoṃ kā paricayātmaka vivaraṇa, vi° 1959-2007, i° 1900-50.

Kāśī: Nāgarī Pracāriṇī Sabhā saṃ 2009 vi° (1952). 53 pp. 8°

**12. (Benares,) Nāgarī Pracāriṇī Sabhā, 1960-**

Hastalikhita Hindī pustakoṃ kā saṃkṣipta vivaraṇa. Bhāga I-

Kāśī: Nāgarī Pracāriṇī Sabhā 1960- . 8°

(An alphabetical list in tabular form.)

1. 1960 (28, 199, 39 pp.). Sampādaka: Śyāmasundara-dāsa.

(Benares, Rāmgṛhaṭ, Jain Mandir)

see: 63, Cambridge, University Library, 1886 (with a rough list of about 230 Mss.).

(Benares, Sanskrit College,) 1838

see: 46, Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1838.

**13. Benares, Sanskrit College, 1869-75**

**Ben** — Supplement to The Pandit (a monthly Journal of the Benares College, devoted to Sanskrit Literature), Vol. 3-10, No. 35A-109, 1869-1875, pp. I-CCLXI = Rājākīya-Vārāṇasī-vidyāmandira-Sarasvatībhavana-varṭti-pustakānāṃ Sūcīpattram.

(Benares:) Lazarus, Med. Hall Press 1869-75. 4°

(Classified list in tabular form with short descriptive notices of about 3000 Mss. which was published as a "Supplement" at the end of the monthly issues of the Journal "The Pandit" from 1869 to 1875; each issue contains only a few pages of the Sūcīpattra. No index. — A more correct and more complete list of this collection (together with an alphabetical index) is given (as was stated already by Aufrecht, Cat. Cat. 1) in the Catalogue: Benares, Sanskrit College, [1878], see: 14.) (3,35A. 1869): pp. I-IV: R̥gveda (about 100 Mss.), pp. V-XII: R̥v, YV (about 250 Mss.), —>



- (4,37. 1869): pp. XIII—XX: YV, SV, AV, Vyāk. (about 250 Mss.),  
 (4,38. 1869): pp. XXI—XXVIII: Vyāk., Jyaut. (about 250 Mss.),  
 (4,39. 1869): pp. XXIX—XXX: Jyautiṣa (about 50 Mss.),  
 (4,40. 1869): pp. XXXI—XXXII: Jyautiṣa, Chand. (about 50 Mss.),  
 (4,41. 1869): pp. XXXIII—XXXVI: Kośa-... Kāvya (about 100 Mss.),  
 (4,42. 1869): pp. XXXVII—XXXVIII: Kāvya (about 50 Mss.),  
 (4,43. 1869): pp. XXXIX—XLII: Kāvya, Mantra (about 100 Mss.),  
 (4,44. 1870): pp. XLIII—XLVI: Mantra, Purāṇa (about 100 Mss.),  
 (4,45. 1870): pp. XLVII—L: Purāṇa (about 100 Mss.),  
 (4,46. 1870): pp. LI—LII: Purāṇa (about 50 Mss.),  
 (4,47. 1870): pp. LIII—LVI: Purāṇa (about 100 Mss.),  
 (4,48. 1870): pp. LVII—LX: Purāṇa and Itihāsa (about 100 Mss.),  
 [etc. etc. etc., up to:]  
 (10,109. 1875): pp. CCLX—CCLXI: Jaina Mss.

Benares, Sanskrit College, (1870—80)

see: 232, North-Western Provinces, 1874—86. (Part 5, Appendix.)

14. Benares, Sanskrit College, [1878]

**SB** — Kāsīkarājākīyapradhāna-saṃskṛtapāṭhaśāliyalikhitapustakānām Sūcīpattraṃ Kāsīkarājākīyapradhāna-saṃskṛtapāṭhaśāliya-panḍitair grathitam. Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Sanskrit College Library, Benares. With full [alphabetical] Index [on pp. 3—75]. Printed by order of Government.

Allahabad: Govt. Press, N.-W. Prov. and Oudh [1878(?) or 1889(?)].  
 75, 459 pp. 8°

(Classified list of short descriptive notices of about 3500 Mss. Bhūmikā: "... evam atra tvarayā grathite sūcīpatre yā kācītrūṭīr avalokītā bhaviṣyati. tat sarvaṃ dvitīyasamskarāṇe pūrṇaṃ bhaviṣyati ...") — Cat. Cat. 1: "This Catalogue gives a more correct and more complete list than that printed in The Pandit", see: 13.)

15. Benares, Sanskrit College, 1902—19

List of Sanskrit, Jaina (Jaini) and Hindi (9 and 14 ff.: ... of Skt. and Hindi; 13: ... of Skt., Jaina and H.) Manuscripts, purchased by order of Government and deposited in the Sanskrit College, Benares. (Sūcīpatra 1—22.)

Allahabad: Govt. Press, United Prov. 1902—19. 8°

(Mss. listed in tabular form and grouped in each "Sūcīpatra" in 3—4 groups. No index.)

1—5. 1902: During 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901; Mss. 1—1005  
 (40, 2, 241 pp.),

6. 1904: During 1902; Mss. 1006—1035 (19 pp.),

7. 1904: During 1903; Mss. 1036—1233 (57 pp.),

—>

8. 1905: During the year 1904; Mss. 1334[sic]—1416 (27 pp.),
  9. 1906: During the year 1905; Mss. 1417—1551 (39 pp.),
  10. 1907: During the year 1906; Mss. 1552—1614 [the following and last number is:] 1515 (22 pp.),
  11. [?]
  12. [?]
  13. 1910: During the year 1909; Mss. 1785—1877 (15 pp.),
  14. 1911: During the year 1909/10; Mss. 1878—1995 (20 pp.),
  15. 1912: During the year 1910/11; Mss. 1996—2070 (16 pp.),
  16. 1913: During the year 1911/12; Mss. 2071—2160 (18 pp.),
  17. 1913: During the year 1912/13; Mss. 2161—2266 (20 pp.),
  18. 1915: During the year 1913/14; Mss. 2267—2418 (23 pp.),
  19. 1915: During the year 1914/15; Mss. 2419—2507 (18 pp.),
  20. 1917: During the year 1915/16; Mss. 2508—2616 (20 pp.),
  21. 1918: During the year 1916/17; Mss. 2617—2752 (21 pp.),
  22. 1919: During the year 1917/18; Mss. 2753—2829 (15 pp.),
- [continued by the Catalogue of Gopinath Kaviraj; see: 10].

**16. Benares, Sanskrit College, 1911**

(“New”) Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Sanskrit College Library, Benares.

Allahabad: Luker (Govt. Press) 1911. 766, CL pp. 8°

⟨Classified list with short descriptive notices of 5040 Mss.; pp. I—CL: “[Alphabetical] Index to the New Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts.”⟩

**17. Benares, Sanskrit University Library, 1953—**

A descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts acquired for and deposited in the Government Sanskrit College ([vol. 5ff.:] in the Sanskrit University) Library, Sarasvati Bhavana, Banaras ([vol. 4ff.:] Varanasi), during the years 1791—1950. — Kāśīkarājākīyasamskṛtamahāvīdyālayasya Sarasvatībhavana-pustakālaye 1791 śāviyāt 1950 śāviyaparyantam saṅgrhītānām hastalikhitasamskṛtagranthānām vivaraṇapañjikā. — Vol. 1—

Banares: Gopaldas (Shri Vishweshwar Press) ([vol. 5ff.:] Dept. of Publ., Skt. Univ.) (1953)— 4°

⟨Title-list with descriptive notices in tabular form. Preface: “. . . This catalogue cancels all [sic] the previous catalogues [cf. above: 9; 10; 13; 14; 15; 16; and probably below 46. 3] for further reference . . . It was neither possible nor practicable to classify the [titles of the] manuscripts under the sub-classes [or in any other way].” Each volume is supplied with an index of titles.⟩

1[,1]. 1953 (405 pp.): Vedic Mss. (no. 1—4443), prepared under the guidance of T. P. Upadhyaya and under the supervision of Subhadra Jha. —→

- 1,2. 1953 (pp. 408–601): Vedic Mss. 4444–6627, prepared ... [ditto] ...; Index for vol. 1 (pp. 1–56); Errata (pp. 1–7).
- 2[,1]. 1953 (305 pp.): Karmakāṇḍa Mss., prepared ... [ditto] ... (Mss. 6628–10092).
- 2,2. 1953 (pp. 308–457): Karmakāṇḍa Mss., prepared ... [ditto] ... (Mss. 10093–11795); Index for vol. 2 (pp. 1–64), Errata (pp. 1–8).
3. 1956 (231 pp.): Dharmaśāstra Mss., edited by Kuberanath Shukla under the supervision of Subhadra Jha ... (Mss. 11796–14227); Index (pp. 1–24).
4. 1957 (303 pp.): Purāṇa Itihāsa and Gitā MSS. Edited ... [ditto] ... (Mss. 14228–17332); Index (pp. 1–23).
- 5,1. 1958 (319 pp.): Stotra MSS. Compiled by the Staff of the Mss. Section of the Sanskrit University Library. (Mss. 17333–20884.)
- 5,2. 1958 (pp. 320–575): Stotra MSS. Compiled by the Staff ... (Mss. 20885–23834); Index (pp. 1–58), Errata (pp. 1–3).
6. 1960 (255 pp.): Tantra MSS. [etc.]. Comp. by the Staff ... (Mss. 23835–26696); Index (pp. 1–42).
7. 1961 (321 pp.): Pūrvottara-Mīmāṃsā and Sāṃkhya-Yoga MSS. [etc.]. Comp. by the Staff ... (Mss. 26697–30137); Index (pp. 1–33), Errata (pp. 1–7).
8. 1962 (397 pp.): Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika MSS. [etc.]. Comp. by the Staff ... (Mss. 30138–34283); Index (pp. 1–28), Errata (pp. 1–6).
9. 1963 (337 pp.): Jyautiṣa MSS. [etc.]. Comp. by the Staff ... (Mss. 34284–37924); Index (pp. 1–36), Errata (pp. 1–4).
- 10,1. 1964 [in the press.]

## Bendall, Cecil

- see: **61**, Cambridge, University Library, 1883 [A].  
 see: **63**, Cambridge, University Library, 1886.  
 see: **64**, Cambridge, University Library, 1888.  
 see: **157**, London, British Museum, 1902.

## Bendall, Cecil

- (Historical Introduction added to: Haraprasād Śāstri's Catalogue of palm-leaf ... Mss. ... of the Darbar Library, Nepal, [Vol. 1])  
 see: **139**, [Kathmandu,] Darbar Libary, 1905–15.

Bengal — see: **46–51**, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal.

- see: **61**, Cambridge, University Library, 1883 [A].  
 see: **118**, Haraprasāda Shāstrī (Notices).  
 see: **219**, Mitra, Rājendralāla (Notices).

## Bentley Collection

- (John Bentley)  
 see: **60**, Cambridge, Trinity College, 1869.

Berar — see: **67**, Central Provinces, 1926.

[Berlin, —] see: **114**, Hamilton Collection.

(Berlin, Digambara Manuscripts — see: **296**, Strasbourg, 1897.)

**18.** [Berlin,] 1838

Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts collected during his residence in India by the late Sir Robert Chambers, Chief Justice of Bengal. (Compiled by F. Rosen.) With a brief Memoir by Lady Chambers.

London: (C. Roworth) 1838. [4 plates and] 35 pp. 2°

(Five lists with short descriptions of about 800 Mss. which were purchased later by the Königliche Bibliothek in Berlin, subsequently the Preussische Staatsbibliothek.)

**19.** [Berlin,] 1842

Catalogue of the highly valuable and important Collection of Sanskrit Manuscripts of the late Sir Robert Chambers (... Chief Justice of Bengal), which will be sold by auction by Mr. S. Leigh Sotheby at his House, ... London ... on ... April 13, 1842 ... ([With an] Introduction by D. F[orbes].)

London: 1842. VIII, 43 pp. 8°

(Classified list of 845 Mss., sometimes with notes. The collection was purchased by the Königliche Bibliothek in Berlin, subsequently the Preuss. Staatsbibliothek.)

ε **20.** Berlin, 1853—91

**W** or **Weber** — Verzeichniss der Sanskrit-Handschriften (2, 1—3: Verzeichniss der Sanskrit- und Prākṛit-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin). Von A. Weber. Band [1] und 2, 1—3.

Berlin: Nicolai (2, 1: Schade, 2, 2—3: Asher) 1853—91. 4°

(Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Kgl. Bibliothek. Band 1. 1853, herausgegeben von G. H. Pertz; und 5. 1891—92.)

(Detailed descriptions mostly with beg. or endings, often with notes or with extensive extracts. Subject-arrangement.)

[1.] 1853: Mss. 1—1403(—1404), Brahmanische Literatur (pp. I—XXIV, 1—383, [9 Indices, etc.]: 384—481). [This vol. contains the Chambers Collection, etc.]

2, Abtheilung 1. 1886: Mss. 1405—1772, Brahmanische Lit. [continued] (pp. I—VIII, 1—352).

2, Abtheilung 2. 1888: Mss. 1773—1928, Jaina-Literatur (pp. I—X, 355—827).

2, Abtheilung 3. 1891: (pp. I—XVIII, [Inhaltsübersicht von 2, 1—3:] XIX—XXVII,) Mss. 1929—2027, Jaina-Literatur (pp. 829—1136);

Anhang: Kurzes Verzeichnis der in den Jahren 1886—89 erworbenen Mss. 2028—2304 (pp. 1139—1216); 7 Indices (pp. 1217 to 1361).

21. Berlin, 1879

Die Jaina-Handschriften der K[öniglichen] Bibliothek zu Berlin. Von Johannes Klatt.

In: Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft 33. 1879, pp. 478—483.

(Classified alphabetical title-list of 330 Mss. collected by G. Bühler, now in: Weber's Verzeichnis, Band 2, 2—3, see: 20.)

22. [Berlin,] 1911

Veda- und Sanskrit-Literatur in Palmblattmanuskripten. Veda and Sanskrit Literature in Manuscripts on Palmleaves. (Catalogued by native scholars under the direction of F. O. Schrader.)

Leipzig: (Hermann) 1911. 80 pp. 8°

(Katalog 403. 1911 [of] Karl W. Hiersemann [Booksellers], Leipzig.)  
(Alphabetical list with short descriptions of 681 Mss. from South India. Almost the whole collection was bought in 1919 by the Preussische Staatsbibliothek.)

23. Berlin, 1925

Katalog der Schausammlung der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek. (Vorwort von H. Degering.)

Berlin: Preuss. Staatsbibl. 1925. IX, 54 pp. 16°

(Mss. 251—257: Vorderindien (with shelf-marks).)

[Berlin,] 1928 — see: 123, Hultzsch Collection, 1928.

24. Berlin, 1944

Die Jaina-Handschriften der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek. Neuerwerbungen seit 1891. Unter der redaktionellen Mitarbeit von Günther Weibgen beschrieben von Walther Schubring.

Leipzig: Harrassowitz 1944. XIII, 647 pp. 4°

(Verzeichnis der Handschriften im Deutschen Reich . . ., Teil 3: Die Hss. der Preuss. Staatsbibliothek, Neue Folge; Reihe 1: Die orient. Hss.; Band 1: Jaina-Hss., Neuerwerbungen seit 1891.)

(Detailed descriptions of 770 Mss. containing 1127 works, with beg., endings, occasionally with notes; subject-arrangement. 5 Indices.)

[Berlin, Preussische Staatsbibliothek]

see: Marburg, Staatsbibliothek (Westdeutsche).

25. Berne, Musée historique, 1948

Manuscris sur feuilles de palmiers. Les manuscrits indiens et indo-

chinois de la section ethnographique du Musée historique de Berne.  
Catalogue descriptif. Par C. Regamey.

In: Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern, 28.  
1948, pp. 38—60.

(Introduction and descriptions of Pali Mss. (1—13), Pali-Sinhalese  
(14—31), Pali-Burmese etc. (32—36), Eḷu and Sinhalese (37—48), various  
(49—51, i. e. 1 Kannaḍa, 1 Tamil, 1 Cambodian); without extracts.  
Indices of titles and authors.)

**Bh** — see: **272**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1880].

Bhadkamkar, Memorial Collection

(Hari Mahādeva Bhadkamkar)

see: **37**, Bombay, University Library, 1944.

Bhagvanīāl Indrajī Collection

see: **32**, Bombay, Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1903.

Bhagvatsinghji Collection

see: **37**, Bombay, University Library, 1944.

Bhandarkar Collection

(Rāmkr̥ṣṇa Gopāl Bhāṇḍārkar)

see: **97**, Goettingen, [Universitätsbibliothek,] 1888.

see: **99**, Goettingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1894.

Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute — see: Poona.

Bhandarkar, [Sir] Ramkrishna Gopal

see: **40**, Bombay Presidency, 1893.

see: **272**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1880].

see: **273**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1880/81—1894/95]. (Vol. [2]—[6].)

see: **275**, Poona, Deccan College, 1884. (Part 2.)

Bhandarkar, Shridhar Ramkrishna

see: **66**, Central Provinces, 1904/05.

see: **265**, Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Res. Institute, 1925. (List 2.)

see: **276**, Poona, Deccan College, 1888.

see: **283**, Rājputāna, 1907.

Bhārata-itihāsa-saṁśodhaka-sviya-granthamālā

92. 1960 — see: **266**, Poona, Bhārata-itihāsa-saṁśodhaka-maṇḍala,  
1960.

Bhaṭanāgara, Udayasimha

see: **282**, Rājasthān, 1942—52. (Vol. 3.)

Bhaṭṭācārya, Tārāprasanna

see: 58, Calcutta, Vaṅgiya Sāhitya Pariṣat, 1960.

**Bhau Dāji**

see: 31, Bombay, Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1882.

Bhau Daji Memorial

see: 31, Bombay, Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1882.

Bhavabhūti Vidyāratna

see: 55, Calcutta, Sanskrit College Library, 1895—1917. (Vol. 10[3].)

**Bhk** — see: 273, [Poona, Deccan College, 1880/81—1894/95]. [(Vol. 2).]

Bh.O.R.I. — see: Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.

**Bhr** — see: 273, [Poona, Deccan College, 1880/81—1894/95]. [(Vol. 3).]

**26. Bhubaneswar, 1959**

Descriptive List of Exhibits in the Exhibition of Palm-leaf Manuscripts, Copper-plates, etc. All India Oriental Conference, 20<sup>th</sup> Session, October, 1959, Bhubaneswar, Orissa.

(Cuttack: Maharaja Sri Ram Chandra Utkal Univ. Press) 1959.  
pp. 2—8[—14]. 8°

⟨Title-lists from various exhibitors. About 100 Mss.⟩

**27. Bhubaneswar, Orissa State Museum, 1958—**

A descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts of Orissa. In the Collection of the Orissa State Museum (in Bhubaneswar). Vol. 1—

Bhubaneswar (New Capital): Govt. of Orissa 1958— 4°

1. 1958: Mss. 1—257, Smṛti Manuscripts. By Sri Kedarnath Mahapatra. Publ. by Sri B. V. Nath. (VIII, XLIV, 141, 17 pp.)

⟨Preface: Smṛti writers in Orissa (pp. I—XLIV); Cat. with detailed descriptions of Mss., often with beg., endings, or topics (pp. 1—141), Appx: Authors and works cited in Smṛti works compiled in Orissa, pp. 1—17.⟩

Biblioteca di bibliografia italiana

Firenze

10. 1930 — see: 125, Italia, 1930.

Bibliotheca Indica, New Series

Calcutta

1409 (1917); 1412—1413 (1918) — see: 284, Rājputāna, Bardic and Historical Survey, 1917—18.

**Bik** — see: 30, Bikāner, Library of H. H. the Mahārāja, 1880.

- ✓ 28. Bikaner, Anup Sanskrit Library, 1944—1948—  
 Catalogue of the Anup Sanskrit Library (housed in the Bikaner Fort).  
 Prepared by C. Kunhan Raja and K. Madhava Krishna Sarma.  
 Bikaner: (Govt. Press) 1944(—1948)— . IV, 500 pp. 4°  
 (Five fascicles with descriptive notices in tabular form of 6682 Sanskrit  
 Mss., subject-arrangement. No index. Preface of fasc. 5: “Three more fasci-  
 culi will complete this Catalogue.” — This work incorporates the Mss.  
 of Rājendralāla Mitra’s Bikāner Catalogue of 1880, see: 30.)
29. Bikaner, Anup Sanskrit Library, 1947  
 Catalogue of the Rajasthani Manuscripts in the Anup Sanskrit  
 Library. (By Rawatmal Saraswat and Dinanath Khatri. [Intro.]  
 Note: K. Madhava Krishna Sarma. Preface: C. Kunhan Raja.)  
 Bikaner: (Library) 1947. III, 216 pp. 4°  
 (“... the Rajasthani Mss. numbering 359, containing over a thousand  
 literary compositions, are noticed in this Volume.” — Classified descriptive  
 notices in tabular form. With indices.)
30. Bikaner, Library of H. H. the Mahārāja, 1880  
**Bik** — A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of His  
 Highness the Mahārāja of Bikāner. Compiled by Rājendralāla Mitra  
 (using materials prepared by the late Hariśchandra Śāstrī). Publ.  
 under order of the Government of India. ([With:] Appendix A:  
 [Classified] List of Codices [nos. 1548—1619] whose names have not  
 been included in the body of the Catalogue; Appx B: Codices [nos.  
 1620—1794] named but not described in the Manuscript Catalogue.)  
 Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press 1880. X, 745 pp. 8°  
 (Detailed descriptions with beg., endings and notes of 1547 Mss. Indices  
 for all 1794 Mss.)

Bikaner State

see: 284, Rājputāna, Bardic and Historical Survey, 1917—18.

Binyon, Laurence — see: 160, London, British Museum, 1922.

Birajmohan Tarka-Vedāntatīrtha — see: Virājamohana.

**BL** — see: 40, Bombay Presidency, 1893.

**BI** — see: 267, [Poona, Deccan College, 1872/73].

Blumhardt, James Fuller

see: 155, London, British Museum, 1899.

see: 158, London, British Museum, 1905.

see: 163, 169, London, India Office Library, 1924 [A], [B]. —>



see: **170**, London, India Office Library, 1926.  
 see: **171**, London, India Office Library, 1950.  
 see: **173**, London, India Office Library, 1954 [A].

B M C (Bombay)  
 (Bhadkamkar Memorial Collection)  
 see: **37**, Bombay, University Library, 1944.

Bodleian Library — see: Oxford, Bodleian Library.

Boehlingk, Otto von — see: **239**, Sanktpeterburg, Az. Muzej, 1846.

- 31.** Bombay, Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1882  
**Bhau Dāji** — Catalogue of [Sanskrit] Manuscripts and Books belonging to the Bhau Dāji Memorial (or: The Bhau Dāji Testimonial Collection) (in the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society). Prepared under the superintendence of . . . Vishvanāth Nārāyan Mandlik and Ardaseer Framjee Moos.  
 Bombay: Education Soc.'s Press (Byculla) 1882. 147, CLX pp. 8°  
 (1. List to the contents of the pothi bundles nos. 1–311 with about 1600 works (pp. 1–147); 2. Classified alphabetical list to the contents just mentioned (pp. I–CLVIII). — Both lists in tabular form. — Dr. Bhau Dāji was a Vice-President of the Society.)
- 32.** Bombay, Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1903  
 Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. A classified List of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library, with an [alphabetical] Index of Works [on pp. 32–36]. Compiled by the Librarian. No. 1: The Pandit Bhagvanlal Indrajī Collection.  
 Bombay: Education Soc.'s Steam Press 1903. 36 pp. 8°  
 Appendix to: Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society 21. 1904.  
 (List in tabular form with serial nos. 1–211,— about 250 Mss.)
- 33.** Bombay, Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1925–30  
 A descriptive Catalogue of Saṃskṛta and Prākṛta Manuscripts in the Library of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Compiled by Hari Damodar Velankar. Part 1–4.  
 Bombay: Young (and Parker). 1925–30. 500 pp. 4°  
 (Detailed descriptions of about 2100 Mss. with beg., endings and notes; subject-arrangement.)  
 1. 1925: Mss. 1–434 (Technical Science, i.e. Linguistics, Lit., Med., Astro., etc.),  
 2. 1928: Mss. 435–1382 (Hindu Literature, i.e. Veda, Dh., Tantra, Pur., Philos., Kāvya). With Indices to Part 1–2. —→

- 3/4.1930: Mss. 1383—1861: Jaina; Mss. 1862—2073: Vernacular Lit. (Guj., Hi., Marathi). With Appx A: 19 Buddh. Mss.; Indices to Part 3—4.  
(Bombay, Elphinstone College, 1866—68)  
see: 44, Buehler, Georg: Two Lists of Sanskrit MSS. (ZDMG 42. 1888.)
34. Bombay, Forbes Gujarati Sabha, 1923—29  
Śrī-Phārbasa Gujarātī Sabhā māṃ hastalikhita pustako-nī savistara nāmāvalī, taiyāra karanāra Ambālāla Bulākhīrāma Jānī. (Bhāga [1—]2.)  
Mumbāi: Phārbasa Guj. S. 1923—29. 7, 400, 79 pp.; 6, 423, 27 pp. 8°  
(Śrī-Phārbasa Gujarātī Sabhā graṃthamālā.)
35. Bombay, Forbes Gujarati Sabha, 1929  
Hastalikhita grantho-nī nāmāvalī, taiyāra karanāra Ambālāla Bulākhīrāma Jānī.  
Mumbāi: Phārbasa Guj. Sabhā 1929. 63 pp. 8°  
(A title-list in tabular form with 265 items.)
- 35 A. Bombay, Forbes Guj. Sabha, 1957 — see: below p. 160: **Addenda.**
- Bombay, Government of  
see: 271, [Poona, Deccan College, 1879/80—1881/82].
36. Bombay, Mulla Feroze Library, 1923  
Descriptive Catalogue of some Manuscripts bearing on Zoroastrianism and pertaining to the different collections in the Mulla Feroze Library. Prepared by Ervad Bomanji Nusserwanji Dhabhar.  
Bombay: Anklesaria 1923. VI, 120 pp. 8°  
(Descriptions of about 130 Mss. with abstracts, translated colophons, indices, some extracts.)
37. Bombay, University Library, 1944  
A descriptive Catalogue of the Saṃskṛta and Prākṛta Manuscripts (Bhagvatsinghji Collection and H. M. Bhadkamkar [Memorial] Collection) in the Library of the University of Bombay. Compiled by G. V. Devasthali. Book 1—2.  
Bombay: University 1944, pp. 1—9, 1—496; 1—3, 497—877. 4°  
(2408 detailed descriptions with beg., endings of the Mss., and copious notes; subject-arrangement. 3 Indices: Works, Authors, Authorities.)
38. Bombay, University Library, 1953  
A descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in “The Itihha-

ram Suryaram Desai Collection” in the Library of the University of Bombay. Compiled by H. D. Velankar.

Bombay: University 1953. 340 pp. 4°  
 (Detailed descriptions of 1756 Mss.; subject-arrangement. With notes and often with beg. or endings. Indices.)

Bombay Circle, [1883—1899]

(The six Reports of Peter Peterson)  
 see: 274, [Poona, Deccan College, 1883—99].

39. Bombay Presidency, 1869

**Kh**n — A classified alphabetical Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in [some important private libraries of] the Southern Division of the Bombay Presidency. Compiled by F. Kielhorn. Fascicle I. (Registered under Act 25 of 1867.)

Bombay: “Indu-Prakāsh” Press 1869. 95 pp. 8°  
 (Short descriptive notices in tabular form of about 1000 Mss. No index.)

Bombay Presidency, 1881—1901

Report ([1]—[7]) on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during ([or:] for) the year 1880/81 ... to 1894/95. By F. Kielhorn ([or:] R. G. Bhandarkar [or:] A. V. Kathavate).

Bombay: Govt. Central Press 1881—1901. 8° [and] 4°  
 see: 273, [Poona, Deccan College, 1880/81—1894/95].

40. Bombay Presidency, 1893

**BL** — Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts in private libraries in the Bombay Presidency. Compiled under the superintendence of R. G. Bhandarkar. Part 1 ([i. e.:] Catalogue of MSS. belonging to Govind Śāstrī Nirantar and Ekanātha Śāstrī of Nāsik).

Bombay: Govt. Central Press 1893. 167 pp. 8°  
 (Detailed descriptions of the 337 Mss. with beg. and endings. No index.)

[Bombay Presidency, 1904] — see: 66, Central Provinces, 1904/05.

**Bonn** — see: 41, Bonn, Universitätsbibliothek, 1864—76.

41. Bonn, Universitätsbibliothek, 1864—76

**Bonn** — Catalogus librorum manu scriptorum orientalium in Bibliotheca academica Bonnensi [i. e. Universitätsbibliothek Bonn] servatorum adornavit Ioannes Gildemeister. ([Cap.:] A—N. — [Fasciculus 7.]

Bonnae: Georgi 1864—76. 154 pp. 4° —→

[Cap.:] K-N (= Codices Sanscritici, etc. [with Mss. nos. 55-118]).  
 [= Offprint, i. e. originally printed as:]  
 Fasc. 7 [in „*Bonn, Academica 1876*“, or:]  
 Sacram memoriam regis . . . Friderici Guilelmi III Universitatis Fridericiae Guilelmiae Rhenanae conditoris . . . ab eadem Universitate die 3. mensis augusti anni 1876 . . . pie recolendam . . . indicit Guilelmus Mangold. Praecedit Catalogi chirographorum in Bibliotheca academica Bonnensi servatorum fasciculus 13 [!] — sive Catalogi librorum manu scriptorum orientalium a Ioanne Gildemeistero adornati fasciculus 7 [i. e. Cap. K-N: Codices Sanscritici, etc.].  
 Bonnae: Georgi 1876, pp. 121-153. 4°  
 (Descriptions and notices of about 65 original Mss. or copies in Skt., etc. Occasional extracts.)

Bopardikar, M. N.

see: **2**, Ahmednagar, Sanatan Dharma Sabha, 1962.

B O R I — see: Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.

Bose, Manindra Mohan

see: **52**, Calcutta, Bengali Manuscripts Library, 1926-30. (Vol. 2-3.)

BP — see: **273**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1880/81-1894/95.] (Vol. [4].)

**42. Breslau, 1933**

Verzeichnis der orientalischen Handschriften der Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Breslau. Von Gustav Richter. ([Nebst:] Anhang.)

Leipzig: Harrassowitz 1933. 63 pp. 8°

(Anhang A mentions (on pp. 54-55) 64 Indian Mss., apparently destroyed during the Second World War.)

Brett, W. B. — see: **43**, Buddha Gaya, Library, 1925.

Brl — see: **162**, London, India Office Library, 1869.

Browning, Colin — see: **235**, Oudh (Province), 1873-93. (Fasc. 3.)

B S C — see: Benares, Sanskrit College.

Bs. C. (= Bhagvatsinghji Collection)

see: **37**, Bombay, University Library, 1944.

**43. Buddha Gaya, Library, 1925**

The Buddha Gaya Library in A. D. 1922. President Sir Rameshwar Singh, Vice-President Sir Ravaneshwar Prasad Singh, Rector W. B. Brett. —→

Calcutta and Simla: Thacker, Spink and Co. 1925. 47pp. 8°  
 (About 30 titles of Buddhistic works are mentioned on pp. 3–4 as contained among the Mss. deposited in the library.)

**Bühler**

see: 44, Buchler, Georg: Two Lists of Sanskrit MSS. (ZDMG 42.1888.)

**Buehler Collection**

(Georg Bühler)

see: 21, Berlin, 1879.

see: 164, London, India Office Library, 1887–1935. (Vol. 2,2 — Concordance.)

**Buehler, Georg**

see: 108, Gujarāt, 1871–73.

see: 109, Gujarāt, 1872.

see: 216, Marāṭha Country, 1867.

see: 265, Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1925.  
 (List 7 = 2<sup>nd</sup> edition of the List in ZDMG 42.1888, see: 44.)

see: 267, [Poona, Deccan College, 1872/73].

see: 268, [Poona, Deccan College, 1874/75].

see: 269, [Poona, Deccan College, 1875/76].

see: 319, Tuebingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1898.

see: 333, Wien, Universitätsbibliothek, 1882.

**44. Buchler, Georg**

**Bühler** — Two Lists of Sanskrit MSS. together with some Remarks on my Connexion with the Search for Sanskrit MSS. By G. Bühler. In: Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft 42. 1888, pp. 530–559 [= offprint: pp. 1–30].

1. (pp. 536–552:) “A classified list of my private collection [with short descriptions] of [321] Indian MSS. (which I have lately presented to the India Office Library, [London]).”

2. (pp. 552–559:) A rough [classified] list of [201] MSS. bought and copied for the Government of Bombay during the years 1866–68 ([at first] deposited in Elphinstone College, Bombay [and later on transferred to Poona, — see: 265, Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1925, 7]).

Bulākhirāma Jānī, Ambālāla — see: Jānī, Ambālāla Bulākhirāma.

Bulletin of the Department of Indian History and Archaeology, University of Madras

3. 1933 — see: 305, Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, 1933.

Bulletin of the Department of Post-graduate Training and Research,  
Sanskrit College, Calcutta  
see: Our Heritage.

[Bulrampore, Oudh]  
see: 299, Sūcīpatram, pustakānām, [1880 (?)].

Bundelkhand — see: 325, United Provinces, 1912— . (Vol. 1.)

Burnell — see: 306, Tanjore, Palace [Library], 1880.

#### Burnell Collection

(Arthur Coke Burnell)

see: 162, London, India Office Library, 1869.

see: 164, London, India Office Library, 1887—1935. (Vol. 2,2—Concordance.)

#### 45. Burnell Collection, 1884

Catalogue of the valuable library of the late Dr. Arthur Coke Burnell, sold by order of the executors, comprising Bibles . . . and a very extensive collection of oriental and East Indian literature, which will be sold by auction by Messr. Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, . . . on Monday, 14th January, 1884 . . .

[London:] Dryden Press (1884). 96 pp. 8°

(Nos. 1306—1339: Manuscripts (pp. 94—96) in Skt., Arabic, Tamil, Pali, etc.)

#### Burnell, Arthur Coke

see: 162, London, India Office Library, 1869.

see: 306, Tanjore, Palace [Library], 1880.

#### Burnouf Collection

(Eugène Burnouf)

see: 248, Paris, Bibliothèque [nationale], 1854.

see: 251, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1899.

see: 252, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1907—08. (Fascicule 2.)

see: 253, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1912. (Addenda.)

#### Cabaton, Antoine

see: 252, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1907—08.

see: 253, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1912.

Cakravarti — see also: Chakravarti.

#### Cakravarti, Nīlamanī

see: 55, Calcutta, Sanskrit College Library, 1895—1917. (Vol.10[2—3].)

(Calcutta — see: 291, Śāntiniketan, 1951— .)

46. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1838

**Sūcīpattra** — Sūcīpustakam. Phorṭa-Uliyam [i. e. Fort William]-ityākhyāyā atratya-Imṇaṇḍīya-pāṭhaśālāyāḥ preritapustakasahitā-nām Gauḍa-deśīy-Āsyātikākhyā-sabhā-sambandhipustakagr̥hasthapustakānām etadvyatiriktānāñ cātratya-Samskr̥tavidyāmandirasya Kāśī-stha-Samskr̥tavidyāmandirasya ca pustakānām Sūcī; tatsabhādhyakṣa-śrīyukta-Jemsa-Prinsep [i. e. James Prinsep]-sāhevānujñayā sādharāṇajanopakārārtham Kalikāta [i. e. Calcutta]-ākhyā-rājadhānyām tanmudrāyantrālaye mudritā, etatsabhāsambandhi-panḍitena śrī-Rāmagovinda-Ta[r]karatnena samgr̥hitā samśodhitā ca, śakābdā 1759, khr̥ 1838 [i. e.:]

[Calcutta: Asiatic Society of Bengal] 1838. 149 pp. 8°

⟨Three classified alphabetical lists in tabular form with short descriptions of about 3000 Mss. (including some printed books) in Skt., Beng., Karṇāṭabhāṣā, Mahārāṣṭrabh. etc.: 1. in the College of Fort William (pp. 1—90), 2. in the Library and College of the As. Soc. of Bengal (pp. 91—129), 3. in the Benares Sanskrit College (pp. 130—149). No index.⟩

Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, [1871—95]

see: 219, Mitra, Rājendralāla (Notices).

47. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1877

**Lgr** — A descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Part 1: Grammar. Edited by Rājendralāla Mitra [using materials prepared by Premchand Chaudhuri]. ([With] Appendix: An alphabetical List of Skt. Grammars known to exist in MSS. with the names of authors and references to the works in which they have been named.)

Calcutta: Lewis (Baptist Mission Pr.) 1877. VII, 171, LVII pp. 8°

⟨Detailed descriptions in alphabetical order, with copious notes of a great number of Mss. containing 90 different works. Appx in tabular form.⟩

48. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1882

The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. By Rājendralāla Mitra [and others].

Calcutta: Thomas (Baptist Mission Pr.) 1882. XLVII, 340 pp. 8°

⟨Preface: The career, labours and collections of B. H. Hodgson; (pp. XXXIX ff. :) Descriptions of 85 Mss. with beg., endings, analysis of their contents, etc. — The collection was presented by Hodgson to the Asiatic Society of Bengal.⟩

## 49. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1899—1904

AS — Catalogue of Printed Books and Manuscripts in Sanskrit belonging to the Oriental Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Compiled by [(title-page:)] Pt. Kunja Vihārī (Śarmā) Kāvya-tīrtha ([cover of fasc. 1—3 with:] Paṇḍit Kunja Vihārī Nyāyabhūṣaṇa). Under the supervision of Mahāmahopādhyāya Haraprasād Shāstrī. Fasc. 1—4.

Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press 1899—1904. 320, 25 pp. 4°

⟨Alphabetical list of titles in tabular form with short notices. Books and Mss. not separated. On pp. 243—257: Buddh. Mss. brought from Nepal by B. H. Hodgson; 258ff.: Books and Mss. in Hindi, 273ff.: in Bengali; 299—320: Addenda. With an index of authors.⟩

(Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1901—11)

see: 115, Haraprasāda Shāstrī, 1901—11.

## 50. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1908

An alphabetical List of [about 1350] Jaina MSS. belonging to Government in the Oriental Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. (By Pt. Kunja Vihari Nyayabhusana.)

In: Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 4 (1908). 1910, pp. 407—440.

⟨A list of titles only.⟩

## 51. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1917—

A descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Collection under the care of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (vol. 5—8: A descr. Cat. of the Skt. Mss. in the Collections of the R. As. Soc. of Beng.; 9: A descr. Cat. of the Vernacular Mss. in the . . . : 9, Suppl.: A descr. Cat. of the Bengali and Assamese Mss. in the . . . ; 10: A descr. Cat. of the Skt. Mss. in the Colls. of the R. As. Soc. of Beng.). By Mahāmahopādhyāya Hara Prasad (vol. 2—4: Haraprasad, 5ff.: Haraprasāda) Shāstrī, (Ashutosha Tarkatīrtha, Nanigopal Banerji, etc.). (Vol. 8: Rev. and ed. by Chintaharan Chakravarti; 9: . . . by Jogendra Nath Gupta; 9, Suppl.: by Praphulla Chandra Pal; 10: . . . Prabodh Chandra Sen Gupta; 11: Haraprasāda Shāstrī, Narendra Chandra Vedantatīrtha, and Chintaharan Chakravarti; 14: H. Sh. and Ch. Ch.)

Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press 1917— . . . 8°

⟨Detailed descriptions, mostly with beg., endings and notes. Each vol. with separate indices; some vols. with important prefaces.⟩

1. 1917: Mss. 1—119, Buddhist Mss. (IX, 199 pp.),

2. 1923: Mss. 120—1845, Vedic (pp. I—X, 222—1455),

3. 1925: Mss. 1846—3077, Smṛti (pp. I—LXXIV, 1—1066), —→



4. 1923: Mss. 3078-3132, History and Geography (VI, 123 pp.),
5. 1928: Mss. 3133-4212, Purāṇa (CCXXVII, 897 pp.),
6. 1931: Mss. 4213-4944 (& Add.), Vyākaraṇa (CCCXXXIX, 521 pp.),
7. 1934: Mss. 4945-5803, Kāvya (XX, 653 pp.),
- 8,1-2. 1939/40: Mss. 5804-6825, Tantra (III, 892 pp.),
9. 1941: Mss. 1-445, Bengali[, Hindi, Uḍiyā etc.] Mss. (XI, 433 pp.),
- 9, Suppl. 19. . . : Mss. 1-108, Bengali and Assam. Mss. (X, 116 pp.),
- 10,1-2. 1945-48: Mss. 6826-7411, Astronomy (614 pp.),
11. 1957: Mss. 7412-8882, Philosophy (XLIX, 998 pp.),
14. 1955: Mss. 1-89: Kāma-. . . - Caurya-Śāstra (IX, 62 pp.).

51 A. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1957 — see: below p. 160: **Addenda.**

Calcutta, Baṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣat  
see: 57-58, Calcutta, Vaṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣat.

52. Calcutta, Bengali Manuscripts Library, 1926-30

Descriptive Catalogue of Bengali Manuscripts. Vol. 1-3.

Calcutta: University 1926-30. 4°

⟨With extensive extracts from the beg. and endings of the Mss.⟩

1. 1926: (Bengali Rāmāyaṇas or parts of them described) by Basanta-ranjan Ray and Basantakumar Chatterjee (pp. I-XXXVII: Introd.; pp. 1-252: Extracts of Ms. nos. 1-286; and Appx with about 140 Mss. — Index to the Introduction).
- × 2. 1928: Padāvalī and Biographies of Caitanya Deva. By Basanta Ranjan Roy [sic], Manindra Mohan Bose, and Basanta Kumar Chatterjee. With an Introd. by Rai Dinesh Chandra Sen (pp. I-XXVI: Introd. and Preface; pp. 253-491: Extracts of Ms. nos. 287-556. Appendix: Shelf-marks of about 400 further Mss. on this subject. No index).
- × 3. 1930: (Bengali Mahābhāratas described) by Manindra Mohan Bose (pp. I-X: Introd.; pp. 493-791: Extracts of about 600 Mss. No index).

53. Calcutta, Bishop's College Library, 1915

Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Bishop's College Library, Calcutta.

Prep. by Mahāmahopādhyāya Hara Prasad [i.e. Haraprasāda] Shastri.

Calcutta: Bengal Secretariat Press 1915. 57 pp. 8°

⟨Descriptive notices of 174 Mss. of works in Skt. (35), Pkt., Hindi, Tib., etc. — No introduction.⟩

54. Calcutta, Post-graduate Department of Sanskrit, 1954

A brief Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Post-graduate Dept. of Sanskrit. Compiled by Pt. Amarendramohan Tarkatīrtha.

Calcutta: University 1954. VI, 151 pp. 4° —→

(Calcutta University Publications. 15.)

⟨The Nyāyaratna Collection. — Short descriptive notices of 1054 Mss., rarely with extracts. With index of subjects and index of authors. No alphabetical index of titles.⟩

55. Calcutta, Sanskrit College Library, 1895—1917

**CS** — A descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College. By Hṛishikeśa Śāstrī and Śīva Chandra Gui (1907 ff. : by Hṛishikeśa Śāstrī and Nilamaṇi Cakravartti, [and later on:] by Bhavabhūti Vidyāratna). Vol. 1—10.

Calcutta : Baptist Mission Press (2 ff. : Banerjee Pr.) 1895—1917. 8°  
⟨Detailed descriptions with beg., endings and notes. Each part [sic] with separate index (sometimes missing); contents sometimes in alphabetical title-arrangement. — Important work, difficult to use. Published in fascicles.⟩

1. 1895: Mss. 1—643, Vedic Mss. (V, 392 pp.),
2. 1898: Mss. 1—627 Smṛti, Mss. 1—8 Nīti (518, V pp.),
3. 1900: Mss. 1—583 Philosophy (327, V pp.),
4. 1902: Mss. 1—314 Purāṇa (III, 192 pp.),
5. 1903: Mss. 1—135 Tantra (II, 136 pp.),
6. 1903: Mss. 1—281 Kāvya (II, 164 pp.),
7. 1904: Mss. 1—60 Alaṃkāra, 1—20 Chandaḥ, 1 Arthaśāstra, 1—43 Koṣa (38, 14, 2, 30 pp.),
8. 1904: Mss. 1—193 Vyākaraṇa (147, II pp.),
9. 1906: Mss. 1—193 Jyotiṣa (180, II pp.),
- 10[1]. 1906: Mss. 1—105 ([1—]47—86 pp. [incomplete?]),
- 10[2]. 1907—09: Mss. 1—138 Vaiṣṇava Literature (164 pp.),
- 10[3]. 1909—1913—1917: Mss. 1—202 Jaina (pp. 1—390); (pp. 391—594:) Appendix (Mss. 1—19 Kāvya, 1—2 Drama, 1 Romance, etc., ending with Mss. 28—31 “Liturgical Mss., Supplement”); (pp. I—III and pp. I—V:) Index to Jaina Mss., and “Index to Appendix”. [— Covers of the last 3 fascicles of this volume with: No. 30. 1913 and No. 31. 1915 (containing pp. 373—564), followed by No. 32. 1917. — These 3 fascicles seem to be rare. —]

56. Calcutta, Sanskrit College Library, 1956—

A descriptive Catalogue of MSS. in the Sanskrit College Library, Calcutta.

In: Our Heritage (Bulletin of the Dept. of Post-graduate Training and Research, Sanskrit College, Calcutta) 4,1. 1956—...

⟨Detailed descriptions with beg., endings, vivaraṇa, notes.⟩

- ✓ 4,1. 1956, pp. 135—148: A, Smṛti (Mss. 1—21),
- ✓ 4,2. 1956 [Appx.1], pp. 1—8: B, Nyāya (Mss. 1—11),
- ✓ 5,1. 1957 [Appx], pp. 15—26: [A, Smṛti] (Mss. 22—38), →

- ✓5.2. 1957 [Appx], pp. 9—16: B, Nyāya (Mss. 12—19),  
 6.1. [?]  
 ✓6.2. 1958 [Appx], pp. 27—46: A, Smṛti (Mss. 39—65).

¶ **56A.** Calcutta, Sanskrit Coll., 1963 → below p. 160: **Addenda.**

Calcutta University Publications

15. 1954 — see: **54**, Calcutta, Post-graduate Dept. of Sanskrit, 1954.

**57.** Calcutta, Vaṅgiya Sāhitya Pariṣat, 1935

A descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Vaṅgiya Sāhitya Parishat. By Chintaharan Chakravarti.

(Calcutta): Vaṅgiya Sāhitya Parishat 1935. 8, XLV, 270 pp. 8°  
 (Sāhitya Pariṣat Series. 85.)

(Classified descriptive notices in tabular form of about 1700 Mss.)

**58.** Calcutta, Vaṅgiya Sāhitya Pariṣat, 1960

Bāṅgālā prācīna puthira vivaraṇa. [Part] 1—2.

Calcutta: Bāṅgiya-sāhitya-pariṣat 1960. 8°

(Classified descriptive catalogue with beg., endings and notes. Indices.)

1. Compiled by Vasantaraṅjana Rāya Vidvadvallabha and Tārāprasanna Bhaṭṭācārya, Mss. 1—400 (IV, 222 pp.).

2. Compiled by Tārāprasanna Bhaṭṭācārya, Mss. 401—725 (VI, 179 pp.).

Cambay, [1882—86]

(Catalogue of 337 MSS. in Śāntināth's Bhaṅḍār, Cambay)

see: **274**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1883—99], Vol. 1 [Peterson's First Report]; Vol. 3 [Peterson's Third Report].

Cambay, 1943— — see: **258**, Pāṭaṇa, 1943—

**59.** Cambay, 1961—

Catalogue of Palm-leaf Mss. in the Śāntinātha Jaina Bhaṅḍāra, Cambay. Part 1—

Baroda: Oriental Institute 1961— 4°

(Gaekwad's Oriental Series. 135. )

(Detailed descriptions with beg. and endings. Vol. 1 without index.)

✓ 1. 1961: Ms. nos. 1—110. By Muni Puṅyavijaya (6, 200 pp.).

**Cambr** — see: **60**, Cambridge, Trinity College, 1869.

**60.** Cambridge, Trinity College, 1869

**Cambr** — A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. By Th. Aufrecht.

Cambridge (& London): Deighton, Bell [etc.] 1869. VIII, 111 pp. 8°

(Descriptive catalogue of Ms. nos. R. 15.60–15.153, formerly in the possession of John Bentley (who was interested in Jyautiṣa). The 94 descriptions are furnished with extracts (mostly from the beginnings) and notes. 2 Indices.)

- ✓ 61. Cambridge, University Library, 1883 [A]  
 Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscripts [Daniel Wright Collection] in the University Library, Cambridge. With: [1. Historical] introductory notices, [2. Palaeogr. introd., 3. Excursus on 2 MSS. of the 9th century,] and illustrations of the palaeography [in 5 plates] and chronology [in 3 tables] of Nepal and Bengal. By Cecil Bendall.  
 Cambridge: Univ. Press 1883. LVI, 225 pp. 8°  
 (Detailed descriptions of about 1100 Mss. mostly with beg., endings, and notes; shelfmark-arrangement (Add. 865–Add. 1952). 3 Indices.)
- ✓ 62. Cambridge, University Library, 1883 [B]  
 List of Pāli Manuscripts in the Cambridge University Library. By T. W. Rhys Davids.  
 In: *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1883, pp. 145–146.  
 (Alphabetical descriptive list in tabular form of 32 titles. Palm-leaf Mss.)
- ✓ 63. Cambridge, University Library, 1886  
 A Journey of literary and archaeological research in Nepal and Northern India during the winter of 1884/85. By Cecil Bendall.  
 Cambridge: University Press 1886. XII, 100 pp., 16 + 2 pl. 8°  
 (1. Archaeological and General Report (pp. 1–38); 2. Lists of MSS. (now in the University Library at Cambridge) with notes (pp. 39–67): Classified list of 212 Mss. collected by Bendall; Rough list of 294 Mss. purchased at Bombay from Bhagvān Dās; Notes on particular Mss. acquired. — Appendices: 1. Editions (etc.) of 9 inscriptions; 2. Rough list of about 230 Mss. in the Jain Mandir at Rānghāt, Benares; 3. Revised chron. tables of the kings of Nepal.)
- ✓ 64. Cambridge, University Library, 1888  
 Notes on a Collection of [16] MSS. obtained by Dr. G. H. D. Gimlette, of the Bengal Medical Service (Residency Surgeon) at Kathmandu, and now deposited in the Cambridge University Library, and in the British Museum. By Cecil Bendall.  
 In: *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. New Series*, 20, 1888, pp. 549–554.  
 (Descriptive notices of 6 Mss. at Cambridge and 10 in the British Museum.)

Canada, 1938 — see: 328, United States, 1938.

Çāstri — see: Śāstri, or Shāstri.

**Cat. Cat.** — see: 6, Aufrecht, Theodor: *Catalogus Catalogorum*. 1—3.

**Caturavijaya Muni**

see: 152, Līmbaḍī [Kathiawar], *Jainajñānabhaṇḍāra*, 1928.

**Central India**

see: 66, Central Provinces, 1904/05.

see: 269, [Poona, Deccan College, 1875/76].

see: 283, Rājputāna, 1907.

‡ 65. Central Provinces, 1874

**K** — A Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. existing in [some important private libraries in] the Central Provinces. Prepared by order of E. Willmot (Inspector Gen. of Education C. P.). ([Cover with:] A classified alphabetical Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in the Central Provinces.) Edited by F. Kielhorn.

Nagpur: Govt. Book Depôt (Bombay: ‘Indu-Prakāsh’ Press)  
1874. 251 pp. 8°

⟨Classified descriptive list in tabular form of about 3800 Mss. — No index.⟩

↳ 66. Central Provinces, 1904/05

[Bombay Presidency. Educ. Dept. — Report on Search of Skt. Mss. — By S. R. Bhandarkar. — Bombay: 1904. 21 pp. 4° — — i. e.:]

[“... Report of the Preliminary Tour ... through Central India, the Central Provinces and Rajputana in Connection with the Search for Sanskrit manuscripts.”] No. 2 of 1904/05, [dated:] 9th April 1904, from (S. R. Bhandarkar,) the Prof. of Skt., Elphinstone College (Bombay), to the Dir. of Public Instruction, Poona. [And:] No. 8 of 1904/05, [dated:] 12th April 1904 (... from S. R. Bhandarkar ... to the Dir. of Publ. Instr., Poona ...).

— pp. 1—19, p. 21. 4°

⟨Program and report of the tour with remarks concerning important manuscript collections or special Mss. No list added. — Cf. Report of the 2nd Tour: 283.⟩

↳ 67. Central Provinces, 1926

Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts [deposited in several libraries] in the Central Provinces and Berar. By Rai Bahadur Hiralal. Published under orders of the Government of the Central Provinces and Berar. (Part 1—2, and Appendix A—B.)

Nagpur: Govt. Press 1926. 2, 3, LV, 808, 8 pp. 8°

⟨Short descriptive notices (title, author, subject, owner or owners of the Mss. in question). Alphabetical order by titles.⟩

⟨Introduction [with details of the Kārañjā Collection, pp. I—LV].⟩

- ↳ Part 1: Ms. nos. 1—6921 Brahmanical works (pp. 1—619),
- ↳ Part 2: Ms. nos. 6922—8185 Jaina works (pp. 620—716),
- Appx. A: Some important extracts from the Jaina Skt. and Pkt. Mss. at Kārañjā (Akola, Berar) (pp. 717—768),
- Appx. B: List of 43 Kanarese Mss. on palm-leaves in the Balātkāra Gaṇa temple at Kārañjā (pp. 769—770),
- Index of Authors (pp. 771—808), — Errata (pp. 1—8).

Çeshagiri Çāstri, M. — see: Seshagiri Sastri, M.

Ceylon — see also: Colombo.

√ 68. Ceylon, 1870

Ceylon. Correspondence between the Governor of Ceylon (Hercules Robinson) and the Secretary of State for the Colonies (Henry T. Irving) with reference to the preparation of a descriptive catalogue of the Pāli, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts, to be found in the libraries of the Pansalas, Buddhist monasteries, and other places in Ceylon. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, July 4, 1870.

London: Clowes 1870. 16pp. 4°

⟨Includes letters of L. de Zoysa, Max Müller, etc.⟩

69. (Ceylon, 1870

A descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Sinhalese literary Works [!] of Ceylon. By James d'Alwis. In three volumes. Vol. I.

Colombo: Skeen, Govt. Printer 1870. 8°

1. 1870, XXX, 343pp. — )

√ 70. Ceylon, 1875

XI. — (Four) Reports on the Inspection of Temple Libraries [in Ceylon]. By Louis de Zoysa.

Colombo: Skeen (Govt. Printer) 1875. 17pp. 4°

⟨Description of several libraries visited, with remarks on rare Mss. found in them.⟩

1. North-Western Province (8th Nov., 1873),

2. North-Western Province (31st Oct., 1874),

3. Southern Province (20th May, 1875),

4. Central Province (31st Aug., 1875).

√ 71. Ceylon, 1885

A Catalogue of Pāli, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Temple Libraries of Ceylon. Compiled by the late Louis de Zoysa, Maha Mudaliyār. [Preceded by a] Letter from M.M. L. de Zoysa to the Hon. the Colonial Secretary, Colombo, [dated:] Kosgoḍa, 7th October, 1882.

Colombo: Skeen (Govt. Printer) 1885. IV, 31 pp. 4° —→

(Descriptive notices; about 400 Mss. mentioned; subject-arrangement.  
Cf. also: Colombo, [Museum Library,] 1876 — see: 74.)

Çg — see: 198, Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1898—99.

Chakravarti — see also: Cakravarti.

Chakravarti, Chintaharan

see: 51, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1917— . (Vol. 8. 11. 14.)

see: 57, Calcutta, Vaṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣat, 1935.

Chambers Collection

(Sir Robert Chambers)

see: 18, [Berlin,] 1838.

see: 19, [Berlin,] 1842.

see: 20, Berlin, 1853—91. (Vol. [1].)

Chandrasekharan, T.

see: 199, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1901— . (Vol. 31—34.)

see: 200, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1912— . (Vol. 6—11.)

see: 201, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Library, 1913— . (6. 8. 10ff.)

see: 202, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1915— . (Vol. 10—15.)

see: 203, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1929— . (Vol.[2].)

see: 206, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1932—54. (Vol.2—3.)

see: 207, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1935— . (Vol. 5—7.)

see: 210, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Library, 1940—50. (Vol. 2.)

see: 211, Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1949.

see: 212, Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1950.

see: 213, Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1953—58.

Chanra Jain, Mool

see: 5, Arrah, Jaina Siddhānta Bhavana, 1919.

Chatterjee, Basantakumar

see: 52, Calcutta, Bengali Manuscripts Library, 1926—30. (Vol. 1—2.)

Chaudhuri, Premchand

see: 47, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1877.

[China,] 1880 — see: 132, Japan, 1880.

72. China, Chekiang Province, T'ien t'ai shan Monastery, 1894

(A letter of F. Kielhorn, Göttingen, referring to a short report of  
A. O. Franke, Shanghai, on the discovery of four Sanskrit Mss. from  
Northern India or Nepal deposited in the monastery mentioned above.

The Mss. were identified by Kielhorn by means of some photographs

sent by Franke. With transcripts of the texts of the four fragments.)  
 In: *The Academy*, a weekly review of literature, science, and art.  
 45/46. 1894, p. 499 (reprint: *JRAS* 1894, pp. 835–838 [letter  
 only]).

Choudhury, P. C. — see: **95**, Gauhati, D. H. A. S., 1961.

✓ **73.** Clarke Collection, 1835

A historical and descriptive Catalogue of the European and Asiatic Manuscripts in the Library of the late Adam Clarke. Illustrated by facs. of curious illuminations, drawings, etc. (pp. 219–232: A Catalogue of [46] Singhalese, Pali, and Sanscreeet Manuscripts). By J. B. B. Clarke.

London: Murray 1835. XI, 236 pp. 4°  
 ([Cover with:] Mr. Sotheby . . . announces that this collection of MSS.  
 will be sold . . . by public auction . . . London, April 29, 1836.)  
 (Short descriptions of 46 Indian Mss. on pp. 219–232.)

Clarke, Joseph Butterworth Bulmer  
 see: **73**, Clarke Collection, 1835. (Adam Clarke)

Clauson, Gerard Leslie Makins  
 see: **244**, Oxford, Indian Institute, 1912.

Colebrooke Collection  
 (Henry Thomas Colebrooke)  
 see: **98**, Goettingen, [Universitätsbibliothek,] 1891.

✓ **74.** Colombo, [Museum Library,] 1876

Catalogue of Pali, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Ceylon Government Oriental Library [the later Colombo Museum Library].  
 (By L. de Zoysa, Librarian.)

Colombo: Herbert (Govt. Printer) 1876. 26 pp. 8°  
 ([Title-page of another copy of this catalogue with:] Colombo: Scéen,  
 Govt. Printer 1882 [sic].)

(Classified descriptive list in tabular form of 188 Mss. with 209 works.  
 The contents of this list were published again in the *JPTS* 1882; cf.  
 Colombo, Museum Library, 1882 — see: **75**.)

✓ **75.** Colombo, Museum Library, 1882

List of Pali, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Colombo Museum. ([Preface signed by:] T. W. Rhys Davids.)

In: *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1882, pp. 46–58.  
 (Classified list of titles, compiled from the official list published in 1876  
 by L. de Zoysa — see above: **74**.)



- ✓ 76. Colombo, Museum Library, 1901  
 Catalogue of Pāli, Sinhalese, and Sanscrit Manuscripts in the Colombo Museum Library. (By Henry M. Gunasekera, 2nd edition, revised and enlarged.)  
 Colombo: Cottle 1901. XIV, 47 pp. 8°  
 (Catalogue of the Colombo Museum Library. Part 1.)  
 (Alphabetical list of titles with short notices. 2 Indices. "The Library contains 411 volumes of ola Mss. constituting 407 separate works.")
- ✓ 77. Colombo, Museum Library, 1938—  
 Catalogue of Palm-leaf Manuscripts in the Library of the Colombo Museum. Vol. I—  
 Colombo: Ceylon Govt. Press 1938— 4°  
 (Memoirs of the Colombo Museum. Series A, 4. )  
 1. 1938: By W. A. de Silva (XXXIV, 412pp., with 6 plates).  
 (Classified detailed descriptions of 2456 Pāli, Skt. or Sinhalese Mss. with beg. or endings. 4 Indices. Introduction with palaeographical notes, etc.)
- Condaswami Iyer, T. S.  
 see: 214, Madras, Library of the Board of Examiners, 1861.
- Conference  
 All India Oriental Conference, 20<sup>th</sup> Session (1959)  
 see: 26, Bhubaneswar, 1959.
- Congress  
 9. International Congress of Orientalists (London, 1892), *and*:  
 10. Congrès international des orientalistes (Genève, 1894)  
 see: 89, Firenze, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, 1893—95.  
 26. International Congress of Orientalists (New Delhi, 1964)  
 see: 82, Delhi, National Museum, 1964.  
 Congrès des orientalistes de Hanoï (1902)  
 see: 79, Cordier, Palmyr.
- Coorg — see: 224, Mysore, 1884.
- Copenh — see: 142, Koebenhavn, 1846.
- Copenhagen — see: Koebenhavn.
- ✓ 78. Cordier Collection  
 (Palmyr Uldéric Alexis Cordier)  
**Gr** — In preparing the third volume of his *Catalogus Catalogorum* Aufrecht made use of a List of *non-medical* Mss. collected by Dr. Palmyr Cordier (Pondicherry) in Bengal; "a list of *medical* Mss. Cordier was by urgent business prevented from forwarding me [i. e.

Th. Aufrecht]”; cf. above 6, Aufrecht, Cat.Cat. 3 (Cr). — Below 79: the “List of medical Mss.” just mentioned. Cf. further: 254, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1934 = Cordier Collection 1934.

79. Cordier, Palmyr

Récentes découvertes de MSS. médicaux sanscrits dans l’Inde (1898–1902). Mémoire présenté au Congrès des orientalistes de Hanoï (1902). Par P. Cordier (médecin-major des troupes coloniales).

London: Luzac; Leipzig: Harrassowitz 1903. 32 pp. 8°  
(Offprint from: Le Muséon, N. S. 4. 1903, pp. 321–352.)

⟨“Un sommaire de ce mémoire a été publié dans les Actes du Congrès des orientalistes de Hanoï, 1902, p. 69.” — Description of about 20 medical works, mentioning the catalogues and manuscripts used by Cordier.⟩

Cowell, Edward Byles

see: 175, London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1876.

Cr — see: 78, Cordier Collection.

CS — see: 55, Calcutta, Sanskrit College Library, 1895–1917.

D — see: 276, Poona, Deccan College, 1888.

80. Dacca, University, 1960

A descriptive Catalogue of Bengali Manuscripts in Munshi Abdul Karim’s Collection (acquired by the University of Dacca). By Munshi Abdul Karim and Ahmad Sharif. English edition with introduction by Syed Sajjad Husain.

Dacca: As. Soc. of Pakistan (1960). XXVIII, 589, XXIX pp. 8°  
(Asiatic Society of Pakistan. Publication 3.)

⟨Detailed descriptions of 585 Mss. (“puthis”) with beg., endings, notes, and: A General Index of Titles and Authors (pp. XVII–XXIX). Appx: Chronological list of 392 Muslim writers and their works (pp. I–XVI).⟩

Dalāl, Cimanlāl Dāhyābhāi

see: 129, Jaisalmer, 1923.

see: 259, Pāṭaṇa, Jain Bhandars, 1937.

D’Alwis, James — see: 69, (Ceylon, 1870).

81. Darbhanga, State Chandradhari Museum, 1961—

Descriptive Catalogue of ancient Manuscripts. Vol. 1—

Darbhanga (Bihar): State Chandradhari Museum 1961— 8°

⟨1: Detailed descriptions of 154 Mss. with beg., endings and notes. Indices. — The Museum possesses about 500 Mss.⟩

1. 1961 (193 pp.): Dharmashastra, Smṛiti, Purana.

- Das, Syam Sundar  
 see: **324**, (United Provinces,) 1903—08.  
 see: **325**, (United Provinces,) 1912— . (Vol. 1.)
- Das Gupta, Suparshwa  
 see: **5**, Arrah, Jaina Siddhānta Bhavana, 1919.
- Dāsa, Śyāmasundara- — see: Śyāmasundara-dāsa.
- Davids, Thomas William Rhys — see: Rhys Davids, Thomas William.
- Deccan College Monograph Series, Poona  
 28—30. (1964?) — see: **278**, Poona, Deccan Coll. Postgrad. and Res.  
 Inst., 1964.
- Degering, Hermann — see: **23**, Berlin, 1925.

- ✱ **82.** Delhi, National Museum, 1964  
 Manuscripts from Indian Collections. Descriptive Catalogue. (National Museum, New Delhi. In honour of the 26. International Congress of Orientalists, January 4—11, 1964, an exhibition of selected manuscripts from [several] Indian collections.)  
 New Delhi: National Museum (1964). VI, 113 pp. 4°  
 (Descriptive catalogue with beg., endings and notes of about 60 Sanskrit Mss. (pp. 1—38), about 15 Pali and Pkt. Mss. (pp. 39—50), about 30 Mss. in other Indian languages (pp. 51—70), and: 2 Tibetan, 13 Arabic, 36 Persian Mss. No index.)
- ✓ **82 A.** Delhi, Mahāvīra Jaina Pustakālaya, 1932 — below p. 160: **Addenda.**
- ✱ **83.** Delhi District, 1881/82  
**Lahore 1882** — ... Report (No. 53 from Kāshī Nāth Kunte to W. R. M. Holroyd, Dir. of Publ. Instr. Punjab, Lahore, dated: Delhi, the 15th May 1882) on the Sanskrit Manuscripts [in 6 private Libraries] examined ... (in) 1881/82. [With:] Statement showing the [76] old and rare MSS. in Gujranwala and Delhi Districts, Punjab, examined during the year 1881/82. ([Or:] No. 1229 from W. R. M. Holroyd ... to C. L. Tupper, dated: Lahore, the 22nd Sept. 1882, ... Pt. Kāshī Nāth Kunte's Report on the compilation of the Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS., for ... 1881/82, together with a Statement showing the old and rare MSS. in the Delhi and Gujranwāla Districts.)  
 — [1], [1]—6, 1—12 pp. 4°  
 (Detailed account of the six private libraries, and descriptive notices in tabular form of the 76 Mss. mentioned above.)
- Desai Collection (Itchharam Suryaram Desai)  
 see: **38**, Bombay, University Library, 1953.

Devasthali, Govind Vinayak

see: 37, Bombay, University Library, 1944.

**Devipr. 79** — see: 234, Oudh, 1878–79. (Part 1879.)

Devīprasāda, Paṇḍit

see: 234, Oudh, 1878–79.

see: 235, Oudh (Province), 1873–93. (Fasc. 3–22.)

Dhabhar, Bamanji Nasarvanji

see: 228, Navsari, First Dastur Meherji Rana Library, 1923.

Dhabhar, Ervad Bomanji Nusserwanji [sic]

see: 36, Bombay, Mulla Feroze Library, 1923.

Dharmendra Brahmācārī Śāstri

see: 260, Paṭanā, Bihāra-rāṣṭra-bhāṣā-pariṣad, 1954— . (1–2.)

**84.** Dharwar, Kannada Research Institute, 1953—

A descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Kannada Research Institute, Dharwar. Vol. 1— .

Dharwar: Kannada Res. Inst. 1953— . 8°

(Detailed descriptions of Skt. and Kann. Mss. with beg., endings, notes, and indices . . . and 300 in Skt.; vol. 5: 2,500 Mss.)

1. 1953: By R. S. Panchamukhi and A. M. Annigeri (4, IV, II, 132 pp. with Mss. 1–57),
2. 1955: By S. S. Malwad and B. S. Kulkarni (XII, 125 pp. with Mss. 1–44),
3. 1957: By B. S. Kulkarni and B. A. Saletore (XII, 119 pp., 48 Mss.),
4. 1961: A. M. Annigeri, S. B. Purohit, B. A. Saletore (5, 4, 180 pp., 75 Mss),
5. 1964: P. B. Desai, B. S. Kulkarni, S. B. Purohit (XVII, 147 pp., 80 Mss).

**85.** Dharwar, Sri Vidyadhisha Sanskrit Mss. Library, 1963—

A descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts at the Sri Vidyadhisha Sanskrit Manuscripts Library, Dharwar. Vol. 1— .

Dharwar: Skt. Mss. Library 1963— . 4°

1. 1963 (IX, 246 pp.). Compiled by K. T. Pandurangi.

(Classified list in tabular form with descr. notices of 706 Mss. (pp. 1–157); Appx with detailed descriptions of 72 rare Mss., with beg. and endings (pp. 159 ff.). 4 Indices: Works, Authors, Scribes, Dated Mss. (pp. 229 ff.)

Dhundhirāj, Śāstri

see: 232, North-Western Provinces, 1874–86. (Vol. 7.)

Dinanath, Ramchandra

see: 274, [Poona, Deccan College, 1883–99]. (Vol. 4.)

**86. Dondey-Dupré Collection, 1846**

Catalogue des livres imprimés et des manuscrits qui composaient la librairie orientale de Mme Ve Dondey-Dupré.

Paris: Delion 1846. 215 pp. 8°

[Nos. 122—125 Manuscrits indiens: en langue maratthe 1, hindoustani 1, tamoule 2.]

Dorn, Bernhard — see: **289**, Sanktpeterburg, Az. Muzej Imp. Ak., 1846.

(Dresden — see: **334**, Wolfenbuettel, 1831.)

Dschaisalmir — see: Jaisalmer.

**87. Dubreuil Catalogue, 1927**

Objets d'Art d'Orient et d'Extrême-Orient; Sculpture Mexicaine. — Manuscrits et miniatures de la Perse et de l'Inde; Peintures chinoises et japonaises; Objets d'art du Japon; ... ..; appartenant à divers amateurs dont la vente aux enchères publiques aura lieu à Paris, Hotel Drouot, ... 18 novembre 1927 ... Commissaire-priseur M<sup>e</sup> F. Lair Dubreuil ... , expert M. Charles Vignier ... chez lesquels se distribue le présent Catalogue. Exposition publique ... 1927 ...

Paris: Imprimerie Lahure 1927. 24 pp., pl. I—IV(—V). 4°

(Without Indian texts or mss.)

Duperron, Abraham Hyazinthe, Anquetil — see: Perron.

Dvivedī, Sudhākara

see: **232**, North-Western Provinces, 1874—86. (Vol. 8—10.)

Ebert, Friedrich Adolf — see: **334**, Wolfenbuettel, 1831.

Edgren, Hjalmar — see: **182**, Lund, Universitetsbibliotek, 1883.

Eggeling, Julius

see: **164**, London, India Office Library, 1887—1935. (Vol. 1.)

see: **175**, London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1876.

EI H, (East India House)

see: London, India Office Library.

Ekanātha Śāstri — see: **40**, Bombay Presidency, 1893.

Elphinstone College — in: Bombay. (Cf. **44,2** and **265**.)

England — see: **105**, Great Britain, 1954.

Erskine Collection (William Erskine)

see: **157**, London, British Museum, 1902.

Ewald, Heinrich

see: **317**, Tuebingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1839.

Fausboell, Viggo

see: **144**, Koebenhavn, 1883.

see: **165**, London, India Office Library, 1897.

see: **295**, Stockholm, 1883.

Fazlullah (Sahib Bahadur), Syed Muhammad

see: **199**, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Library, 1901— . (Vol. 30.)

see: **200**, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1912— . (Vol. 6—7.)

see: **201**, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1913— . (Vol. 6—9.)

see: **202**, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1915— . (Vol. 9—11.)

Féer, Léon

see: **250**, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1882.

see: **251**, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1899.

see: **252**, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1907—08. (Vol. 2.)

Fick, Richard

see: **100**, Goettingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1930.

see: **101**, Goettingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1941.

Filliozat, Jean

see: **254**, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1934.

see: **255**, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1936.

see: **256**, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1941.

see: **257**, Paris, Société asiatique, 1941/42.

**88.** Firenze, Biblioteca Nazionale, 1892

**F1** — Florentine Sanskrit Manuscripts. Examined by Theodor Aufrecht.

Leipzig: Kreysing 1892. IV, 181 pp. 8°

(Classified descriptive catalogue with extracts (mostly from the beginnings) of Ms. nos. 1—416 (in the: Biblioteca Nazionale), and Ms. nos. 417—503 or (1)—(87) [sic] (in the: Istituto di Studi Superiori). 2 Indices.)

**89.** Firenze, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, 1893—95

[I.] The Florentine Jaina Manuscripts, by Count Francesco Lorenzo Pullé. (Prefatory remarks by Leumann [on pp. 215—216; followed by a specimen of the promised classified catalogue of the Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale:] “Siddhānta works” [i.e. a simple title-list of 65 Mss., on pp. 217—218].)

In: Transactions of the 9<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Orientalists, held in London, 5th to 12th September 1892, edited by E. Delmar Morgan. — [Published in:] London. Vol. 1 (Indian and Aryan Sections), 1893. →

[II.] Les manuscrits de l'extra-Siddhānta, Ġainas, de la Bibliothèque nationale centrale de Florence, par F. L. Pullé [i. e. a classified simple title-list of 176 Mss. in Pkt. and Skt. with a brief prefatory note, on pp. 17–24].

In: Actes du 10<sup>ième</sup> Congrès international des orientalistes, Session de Genève 1894, 2<sup>ième</sup> partie, sections I et I bis: Inde . . .  
— [Published in:] Leide (Brill) 1895.

⟨Amongst the manuscripts bought by Angelo de Gubernatis in W. India in 1885/86 there were 350 Jain Mss., partly listed here.⟩

✓ 90. Firenze, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, 1894—

Catalogo dei Manoscritti Giainici della Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze. Per Francesco L. Pullé. Num. 1–4 [sic].

Firenze: Stabilimento Tipografico Fiorentino 1894— . 8°  
Parte 1. 1894 (40pp. [incomplete]): Siddhānta, 1: Dodici anga.  
⟨Detailed descriptions of the contents of three Mss.⟩

ⓘ 91. Firenze, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, 1907

P. E. Pavolini. I Manoscritti Indiani della Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze (non compresi nel Catalogo dell'Aufrecht).

Firenze: Tipogr. Galileiana 1907. pp. [1]–[65] (or: 93–157). 8°  
(Offprint from: *Giornale della Società Asiatica Italiana*. 20. 1907.)  
⟨Classified list with short descriptions of Ms. nos. 417–490 [“Mss. brammanici”] and 491–798 [“Mss. giainici”], sometimes with extracts.⟩

Fl — see: 88, Firenze, Biblioteca Nazionale, 1892.

Fleischer, Heinrich Lebrecht — see: 334, Wolfenbuettel, 1831.

Florence — see: Firenze.

Foerstemann, Ernst — see: 332, Wernigerode, 1866.

Forbes, Duncan — see: 19, [Berlin,] 1842.

✓ 92. Forbes Collection, 1866

Catalogue of [291] Oriental Manuscripts, chiefly Persian. Collected within the last 35 years by Duncan Forbes.

London: Allen 1866. 92pp. 8°  
⟨Ms. nos. 276–290: Sanskrit and Pāli.⟩

Forchhammer, Emil

see: 285, Rangoon, Government High School, 1882.

Fort Saint George

see: 195, Madras, Government Library, 1857–62.

Fourmont, Stephan — see: 245, Bibliothèque [nationale], 1739.

Francis, Frank Chalton — see: **161**, London, British Museum, 1959.

Frankfurter, Oscar — see: **239**, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1882.

93. Fraser, James

A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Persian, Arabian, and Sanskrit Languages, collected in the East; voy. The history of Nadir Chah.

London: 1742. 8°

Fuehrer, Anton Alois

see: **180**, Lucknow, Provincial Museum, 1892.

Gabrieli, Giuseppe — see: **125**, Italia, 1930.

Gaekwad's Oriental Series

17. 1921 — see: **140**, Kavindrācārya-sūcipatram, 1921.

21. 1923 — see: **129**, Jaisalmer, 1923.

27. 1925 — see: **7**, Baroda, Central Libr., 1925—1942— . (Vol. 1.)

76. 1937 — see: **259**, Pāṭaṇa, Jain Bhandars, 1937. . (Vol. 1.)

96. 1942 — see: **7**, Baroda, Central Libr., 1925—1942— . (Vol. 2.)

97. 1942 — see: **8**, Baroda, Oriental Inst., 1942—1950— . (Vol. 1.)

114. 1950 — see: **8**, Baroda, Oriental Inst., 1942—1950— . (Vol. 2.)

135. 1961 — see: **59**, Cambay, 1961.

Gambier-Parry, Thomas Robert

see: **241**, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1922.

see: **242**, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1930.

Gāndhi, Lālchandra Bhagawāndās

see: **129**, Jaisalmer, 1923.

see: **259**, Pāṭaṇa, Jain Bhandars, 1937.

Ganguli, G. D. — see: **180**, Lucknow, Provincial Museum, 1892.

Garbe, Richard — see: **320**, Tuebingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1899.

94. [Gauhati (Assam)], 1930

Descriptive Catalogue of [156] Assamese [and 77 Sanskrit] Manuscripts. By Hemchandra Goswami. Published by the Univ. of Calcutta on behalf of the Govt. of Assam, Gauhati.

Calcutta: University 1930. XXXVI, 274 pp. 8°

(Detailed descriptions of the Mss., deposited in several libraries, with beg., endings, contents, and notes. General Index.)



95. Gauhati, D. H. A. S., 1961  
 A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts at the D. H. A. S. [= Department of History and Antiquarian Studies] at Gauhati. Compiled and edited by P. C. Choudhury.  
 Gauhati: Hist. and Ant. Studies in Assam 1961. XXI, 177 pp. 8°  
 (Two indices: Works, Authors etc. (pp. XV–XXI). Classified list in tabular form with descr. notices of 443 Mss. (pp. 1–110). Short extracts from interesting Mss., with beg., endings, and colophons (pp. 111–177).)
- Gaurinath Sastri — see: 56A, Calcutta, Skt. Coll., 1963.
- GB — see: 99, Goettingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1894.
- Ghate, Vinayak Sakharam  
 see: 265, Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Res. Institute, 1925. (List 4.)
- Gildemeister, Johann  
 see: 41, Bonn, Universitätsbibliothek, 1864–76.
- Gimlette Collection (G. H. D. Gimlette)  
 see: 64, Cambridge, University Library, 1888.
- Giornale della Società Asiatica Italiana, Firenze  
 20. 1907 — see: 91, Firenze, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, 1907.
- ✓ 96. Glasgow, Hunterian Museum, 1908  
 A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of the Hunterian Museum in the University of Glasgow. Planned and begun by John Young ... completed ... by P. Henderson Aitken.  
 Glasgow: Maclehouse 1908. XI, 566 pp. 4°  
 (Oriental Mss. on pp. 451–523, amongst others 1 corrupt Skt. charm from Tibet, 1 Singhalese alphabet, 1 Hindi Ms., and a Telugu grammar written by Benjamin Schultz.)
- Gode, Parashuram Krishna  
 see: 264, Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1916—  
 (Vol. 12–14.)
- ✓ 97. Goettingen, [Universitätsbibliothek,] 1888  
 Rāmkrishṇa Gopāl Bhāṇḍārkar's Glückwunsch (Gotrāṅgaṇa-sthabudhpariśadaḥ Praśastih) zum Jubiläum der Universität Göttingen, mitgetheilt von F. Kielhorn. Mit einem Verzeichnisse der [14] von R. G. Bhāṇḍārkar und [35] von F. Kielhorn der Königlichen Bibliothek geschenkten Sanskrit MSS.  
 In: Nachrichten von der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Georg-August-Universität zu Göttingen, 1888, pp. 13–17.  
 (Title-list of the 49 Mss. which were described by Kielhorn again in: 99.)

- ✓ 98. Goettingen, [Universitätsbibliothek,] 1891  
 Die [9] Colebrooke'schen Pāṇini-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Göttingen. Von F. Kielhorn.  
 In: Nachrichten von der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Georg-August-Universität zu Göttingen, 1891, pp. 101—112.  
 (History and conditions of the gift; Colebrooke's translation of Pāṇ. 1, 1.)
- ✓ 99. Goettingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1894  
**GB** — Sanskrit-Handschriften (der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Göttingen) [i. e. 150 Mss. „Sanskrit“, beschrieben von Franz Kielhorn (pp. 416—462); [nebst:] „Index“ (pp. 238—243) [= offprint: pp. 1—52 (sic)].  
 [Und:] „Verschiedene orientalische Handschriften (wie Pali, Tam., Tel., Singh.) [i. e. 8 Mss. „Orient. var.“], beschrieben von Albert Grünwedel (pp. 495—498).  
 (Classified catalogue with descriptive notices, some extracts and notes of the Mss. which originate from the Collections of Kielhorn (85), R. G. Bhāṇḍārkar (14), F. Rosen (7), etc.)  
 (This catalogue is contained in the following work which begins with two title-pages, i. e.:)  
 In: [Abtheilung 1:] Hannover, [3:] Die Handschriften in Göttingen, [Band] 3: Universitäts-Bibliothek, Nachlässe von Gelehrten und Orientalische Handschriften, ... [nebst:] Register (= „Index“) zu Band [1,3,]1—3.  
 Berlin: Bath 1894. 4°  
 or: Verzeichnis der Handschriften im Preussischen Staate. 1: Hannover, 3: Göttingen, [Band] 3(: Universitäts-Bibliothek).  
 Berlin: Bath 1894. 4°
- ✓ 100. Goettingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1930  
 Kielhorns Handschriften-Sammlung. Verzeichnis der aus Franz Kielhorns Nachlass 1908 der Göttinger Universitäts-Bibliothek überwiesenen Sanskrit-Handschriften. [Beschrieben] von Richard Fick.  
 Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung 1930. pp. 65—94. 8°  
 (Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Phil.-hist. Klasse, Fachgruppe 3, Nr. 1, 1930.)  
 (Short descriptions of Ms. nos. “Sanskrit 151—241”, sometimes with notes or extracts.)
- ✓ 101. Goettingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1941  
 Kielhorn-Handschriften. Ein Nachtrag. Von R. Fick.  
 Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht 1941. pp. 115—119 ([or:] pp. 169—173). 8° →

(Nachrichten von der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Phil.-hist. Klasse, Jahrgang 1941, Nr. 4; [zugleich:] Fachgruppe 3, Neue Folge, Band 2, Nr. 5.)  
 〈Short descriptions of Ms. nos. “Sanskrit 242–245” and “Sanskrit 246”.〉

Goldstuecker, Theodor

see: 247, Paris, Bibliothèque [nationale], 1844.

GOMss. Library (Madras)

see: Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library.

✠ 102. Goṇḍal (Saurāṣṭra), Śrī-Buvanēśvari-Piṭha, 1960

Shri Bhuvaneshwari Pith, Gondal, Saurashtra, India. Catalogue and Index of Manuscripts. Hastalikhita-grantha-sūci.

(Goṇḍala: Rasaśālā Printing Pres) 1660[sic] (i.e. 1960). 120 pp. 4°  
 〈Title on the cover. — Classified descriptive list in tabular form of about 4000 Mss. with “about 8000” works; occasional extracts from colophons. No index.〉

Gopalan, S.

see: 302, Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji’s Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, 1928–1952. (Vol. 20.)

Gopālanārāyaṇa Bahurā

see: 133, Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Res. Inst., 1959— . (Vol. 2.)  
 see: 135, Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1961.

Gopinātha Kavirāja — see: Kaviraj, Gopinath.

Gorhe Collection

(Vinayak Mahadev Gorhe)

see: 277, Poona, Deccan College Post-graduate and Res. Inst., 1942.

Gosvami Dikṣita, śrī Lakṣminārāyaṇa

see: 135, Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1961.

Goswami, Hemchandra — see: 94, [Gauhati (Assam)], 1930.

✓ 103. Gotha, [Landesbibliothek,] 1893

Die orientalischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha mit Ausnahme der persischen, türkischen und arabischen. Auf Befehl Sr. Hoheit des Herzogs Ernst II. von Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha verzeichnet von Wilhelm Pertsch.

Gotha: Perthes 1893. X, 64 pp. 8°

(Anhang[band] zu: Die orientalischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha.)

〈Descriptions of 11 Mss. in Skt., 4 in Tam., 4 Hindi, 1 Beng., on pp. 48–52 and pp. 61–63, etc.〉

## ✓ 104. Gough, Archibald Edward

Papers relating to the Collection and Preservation of the Records of ancient Sanskrit Literature in India. Edited by order of the Government of India by Archibald Edward Gough.

Calcutta: Office of Superint. of Govt. Printing 1878. VIII, 234pp.  
8°

(Letters, extracts etc. from proceedings and reports showing the general history of the search for Skt. Mss. up to 1878. — Lists of Mss.-Collections: pp. 29—37 with 656 Mss. purchased for the As. Soc. Beng. (Report from Rāj. Mitra to Capt. J. Waterhouse, Calc., the 15th Febr. 1875); p. 46 with 10 Mss. for the Benares Skt. College (R. Griffith, 1875); p. 52 with 21 Mss. (Rep. from Bühler to J. B. Peile, Surat, the 5th July 1869); p. 56f. with 39 Mss. (Rep. from Kielhorn to Peile, Poona, the 20th June 1869); pp. 64—68 with 120 Mss. bought for Govt. (Rep. from Kielhorn to Peile, Poona, 1st July 1870); pp. 78—80 with 57 Mss. bought for Govt. (Rep. from Bühler to Peile, Surat, the 13th July 1871); pp. 85—99 with 421 Mss. bought for Govt. (Rep. from B. to P., S., 30th Aug. 1872, Search for Skt. Mss. in Gujarat 1871/72); pp. 105—113 with 200 Mss. bought for Govt. (Rep. from B., S., 20th Aug. 1873, Search ... in Guj. 1872/73); pp. 135—137 with 54 Mss. (Rep. from B., 23rd June 1875, Search ... in Kaśmīr, Jaypur, Ujjain 1874/75); pp. 160—189 with 608 Mss.: "Classified Cat. of Skt. Works in the Sarasvatibhāṇḍāram Libr. of the Mahārāja of Mysore" (by Kielhorn, 1869) ...

"All these lists of Mss. bought for Govt. during the years 1868/69—1872/73 and 1874/75, originally published at different times, were also included in the: [Consolidated] Catalogue" (= Poona, Deccan College, 1888, — see: 276).)

**Gov. Or. Libr. Madras**

see: 197, Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1893.

**Government Oriental Series**

Poona

Class C, No. 4 — see: 330, Velankar, Hari Damodar: Jinaratnakośa (1944).

## ✓ 105. Great Britain, 1954

Oriental Manuscript Collections in the Libraries of Great Britain and Ireland. By J. D. Pearson.

London: Royal Asiatic Society 1954. VI, 90 pp. 8°

(“The purpose of the present compilation is simply to inform orientalists where collections of oriental MSS., large or small, are to be found in England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland, with brief indications of the size of the collections, the provenances of the largest component groups, and the catalogues which have been [already] produced for them ...

A few collections in private hands have been included . . .” — Skt., Pāli, Pkt. on pp. 61–69, Modern Indian Languages on pp. 70–75. — (This work is as remarkable and useful as that of G. Gabrieli; cf.: Italia, 1930, — see: 125.)

Gruenwedel, Albert

see: 99, Goettingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1894.

Gu — see: 109, Gujarāt, 1872.

Gubernatis Collection

(Angelo de Gubernatis)

see: 89, Firenze, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, 1893–95.

Guelferbytum — see: Wolfenbuettel.

× 106. Guérin Collection, 1855

Catalogue des Manuscrits orientaux en langue sanscrite, sur l’astronomie, la médecine, etc., recueillis dans les Indes orientales par M. l’abbé J. M. F. Guérin.

Paris: Firmin-Didot frères 1855. 20 pp. 8°

(Deux séries de nos: l’astronomie, 1–63; la médecine, etc. . . ., 1–56.)

Gui, Śiva Chandra

see: 55, Calcutta, Sanskrit College Library, 1895–1917.

Guise Collection

(Samuel Guise)

see: 300, Surat, 1800.

√ 107. Gujarāt, [1864 (?)]

Account of a Tour in Gujarat, by Martin Haug . . . Undertaken in the cold season of 1863/64, during the months of December, January, and February, in a search for Zend, Pehlevi, and Sanscrit Manuscripts.

— [1864?]. pp. 1–12. 8°

(Report of the tour with information about rare or old Mss. obtained or seen by the author.)

√ 108. Gujarāt, 1871–73

**B** — A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts contained in the private libraries of Gujarāt, Kāṭhiāvād, Kachchh, Sindh, and Khāndés ([fasc. 4:] A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts from Gujarāt, Kachchh, S., and Kh.). Compiled under the superintendence of G. Bühler. By order of Government. Fasc. 1–4.

Bombay: “Indu-Prakāśa” Press 1871–73. 8°

(Classified alphabetical lists in tabular form. No indices.)

—>

1. 1871: Vedic Lit. (with: Prayogas); about 1400 Mss. (IX, 245 pp.),
2. 1872: Poetry; about 1600 Mss. (VIII, 135 pp.),
3. 1872: Gram., Gloss., Alank., Metr., Dharma; about 850 Mss. (141 pp.),
4. 1873: Philos., Jy., Med., Mantra, Saṅgīta, Śilpa; 1600 Mss. (277 pp.).

109. Gujarāt, 1872

**Gu** — Report on the Results of the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in Gujarat during the year 1871/72. From G. Bühler to J. B. Peile, Dir. of Public Instruction, Bombay, — dated Surat, the 30th August 1872.

— 11 pp. 2°

(Title from Aufrecht, Cat. Cat. 1, p. VI, and from: (104) Gough, Papers . . . , pp. 82–99 with Bühler's List in tabular form of 421 Mss. — The collection has been incorporated in the: [Consolidated] Catalogue — see: 276, Poona, Deccan College, 1888.)

110. Gujarāt, Private Libraries of Parsis, 1941

Oriental Treasures. Being condensed tabular descriptive statement of over a thousand manuscripts and of the colophons written in Iranian and Indian languages and lying in private libraries of Parsis in different centres of Gujarat. Together with minute classified contents and introduction; detailed historical, biographical and literary appendices; crit. and philol. notes; exhaustive indexes, bibliography, etc. With a foreword by M. P. Khareghat. By Jamshed Cawasji Katrak.

(Bombay: Frasho-Gard Printing Press.) 1311 A. Y. = 1941 A. D.  
XXII, 295 pp. 4°

(Sometimes "Extra contents" of colophons [in English].)

111. Gujrānwāla, 1880/81

**Kaṇin** — [Four Reports of Kāshī Nāth Kunte.] (Table of Contents:) Report (No. 15) on Sanskrit Manuscripts for (1) quarter July–Sept. 1880 (pp. 1–2); . . . (No. 22) . . . for (2) Oct.–Dec. 1880 (pp. 1–9); . . . (No. 28) . . . for (3) year 1880/81 (pp. 1–13); . . . (No. 31) . . . for (4) quarter April–June 1881 (pp. [1]–2) [with:] Statement showing the [20] rare and old Manuscripts [deposited in 3 private libraries] in Gujrānwāla [examined in 1880/81] (pp. 4–9), [and:] Statement showing [265] newly discovered rare and old Manuscripts [dep. in 4 priv. libraries] in the Lahore Division, Punjab [exam. in 1880/81] (pp. 12–55).

— [Second page-numbering:] pp. 1–77. 4°

(Detailed account of the private libraries, etc. With the 2 statements mentioned above, i. e. two classified lists of Mss. in tabular form.)

Gujrānwāla District, (1881/82) — see: 83, Delhi District, 1881/82.

- Guleri, Jagaddhar Sharma — see: 280, Punjab, 1931.
- Gunasekera, Henry M. — see: 76, Colombo, Museum Library, 1901.
- Gupta, Jogendra Nath  
see: 51, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1917— . (Vol. 9.)
- Gupta, Prabodh Chandra Sen  
see: 51, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1917— . (Vol. 10.)
- Gupta, Suparshwa Das — see: Das Gupta, Suparshwa.
- H — see: 122, Hultzsch Collection, 1886.
- Haeberlin Collection  
(Johann Häberlin)  
see: 317, Tuebingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1839.  
see: 318, Tuebingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1865.
- Haiderabad — see: Hyderabad.
- Hall — see: Hall, Fitzedward.

- ✓ 112. Hall, Fitzedward  
Hall — A Contribution towards an index to the bibliography of the Indian philosophical systems. By Fitzedward Hall (Inspector of Publ. Instruction, Saugor and Nerbudda Territories). Published by order of Govt. N. W. Prov.  
Calcutta: Lewis (Baptist Mission Press) 1859. II, 236 pp. 8°  
(Analyses of about 725 philosophical works, based on Mss. in the Benares Government College, etc. With 3 indices.)
- ✗ 113. Halle, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, 1880—1911  
Katalog der Bibliothek der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Band 1—2.  
Leipzig: Brockhaus 1880—1911. 8°  
1. 1880: Druckschriften.  
2,A. 1881: Handschriften, Inschriften, Münzen, Verschiedenes (VI, 84pp.) (pp. 1—11: b. Vorderindien, von R. Pischel [*with detailed descriptions of 10 Indian Mss.*]).  
2,B. 1911: Mahommed Muharaff-ul-Hukk: Persische und hindustanische Handschriften.

- ✓ 114. Hamilton Collection  
Catalogue of the magnificent Collection of Manuscripts from Hamilton Palace.  
(London: Dryden Press, Davy) [no date]. 114 pp. 4°  
(Without title-page. — The following 4 Indian Mss. described in the

catalogue were bought by the Königlische Bibliothek in Berlin: no. 51 (Malayalam), 122 (Singh.), 382 (Assam.), 423 (Tamil.)

Hamilton, Alexandre

see: **246**, Paris, Bibliothèque [nationale], 1807.

Hanoi, Congrès des orientalistes, 1902 — see: **79**, Cordier, Palmyr.

Harabhatta Shastri — see: **131**, Jammu, 1927.

Haraprasāda Shāstrī

see: **49**, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1899—1904.

see: **51**, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1917—

see: **53**, Calcutta, Bishop's College Library, 1915.

see: **139**, [Kathmandu,] Darbar Library, 1905—15.

see: **219**, Mitra, Rājendralāla (Notices), 1871—95. (Vol. 10, 2. 11.)

115. Haraprasāda Shāstrī, 1901—11

Report on the Search of Sanskrit Manuscripts. [For the years] ... to ...

Calcutta: Asiatic Society of Bengal 1901—11. 4°

(Reports of the operations with some remarks on interesting or important Mss. discovered.)

1901: **Rep** — Report ... [for the years] 1895—1900 (to T. H. Holland, Secretary to the As. Soc. Beng.), 25 pp.

1905: Report ... [for the years] 1901/02—1905/06 (to the Secretary, As. Soc. Beng.; dated: Calcutta, 31st Jan., 1906), 18 pp.

1911: Report ... [for the years] 1906/07—1910/11 ([or:] from March 1906 to March 1911, to G. H. Tipper, Sec., As. Soc. Beng., dated: Calc., Jan. 31, 1911), 10 pp.

116. Haraprasāda Shāstrī, 1902

List of the Manuscripts of the Mahābhārata available in India. Prepared by Mahāmahopādhyāya Paṇḍit Hara Prasād Shāstrī.

Calcutta: Office of the Superint. of Govt. Printing 1902. 10 pp. 4°

(List of Mss. of the Mbh. seen by the author in Ms. collections, or from published catalogues.)

117. Haraprasāda Shāstrī, 1913

Preliminary Report on the Operation in Search of MSS. of Bardic Chronicles [in Rājputāna and Gujarāt]. By Mahāmahopādhyāya Haraprasād Shāstrī. Published by the As. Soc. of Bengal.

Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press 1913. 52 pp. 4°

(The report and scheme for the work (pp. 1—6); Appx. I—XII: The bards, their language, rewards, works, Mss., etc. — Cf. **284**.)



**118.** Haraprasāda Shāstrī (Notices)

Notices of Sanskrit MSS. [deposited in several libraries]. Second Series. By Mahāmahopādhyāya Haraprasād Ćāstrī. Published under order of the Govt. of Bengal. Vol. 1—4, [with:] Extra Number.

Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press 1900—11. 8°

[Sequel of: *Notices of Skt. MSS., [1st Ser.] by Rājendralāla Mitra*, see: **219**.]

(Detailed descriptions of about 1400 Mss. with beg. and endings; alphabetical order by titles in each volume. Exhaustive prefaces. Indices.)

- ✓ 1. (1898—)1900: **Hpr** — “Notices of Sanskrit MSS. 1892”, Ms. nos. 1—422 (432 pp.);
- ✓ 2. (1898—)1904: **Hpr** — “Notices of Skt. MSS. 1893”, Ms. nos. 1—266 (238 pp.);
- ✓ 3. (1 —)1907: “Notices of Skt. MSS. 1894”, Ms. nos. 1—366 (258 pp.); With Appx: “List of [about 280] Skt. works recently added [i. e. since 1898] to the Durbar Library [in Kathmandu], Nepal” (pp. 1—18);
- 4. (19 —)1911: “Notices of Skt. MSS.” [sic], Ms. nos. 1—359 (265 pp.); Extra Number, 1905 — see: **139**, [Kathmandu,] Darbar Library, 1905—15. (Vol. [1].)

Harinārāyaṇa-ji Vidyābhūṣaṇa Collection

see: **135**, Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1961.

Hariśchandra Śāstrī

see: **30**, Bikāner, Library of H. H. the Mahārāja, 1880.

Harshe, R. G.

see: **277**, Poona, Deccan College Post-graduate and Res. Inst., 1942.

**Haug** — see: **221**, Muenchen, [Bayerische Staatsbibliothek,] 1876.

Haug Collection

(Martin Haug)

see: **221**, Muenchen, [Bayerische Staatsbibliothek,] 1876.

Haug, Martin — see: **107**, Gujarāt, [1864].

Hertel, Johannes — see: **123**, Hultsch Collection, 1928.

**119.** Hiersemann Catalogue 370. 1910

Saṃskṛtagranthānukramaṇī. — Verzeichnis einer Sammlung von Palmblatt-Manuskripten, Veda- und Sanskrit-Literatur. — A List of Sanskrit Manuscripts on Palmleaves. (Catalogued by native scholars under the supervision of F. O. Schrader.)

Leipzig: Hiersemann 1910. 46 pp. 8°

—>

(Katalog 370. 1910 [of] Karl W. Hiersemann [Booksellers], Leipzig.)  
 (Classified alphabetical title-list of 1294 Sanskrit Mss. from Southern India.)

Hiersemann Catalogue 403. 1911 — see: 22, [Berlin,] 1911.

Hindi MSS., Reports on the Search for  
 see: 324—327, (United Provinces,) 1903—1954—

Hiralal, Rai Bahadur

see: 67, Central Provinces, 1926.

see: 326, (United Provinces,) 1944. (12<sup>th</sup> Report.)

see: 327, (United Provinces,) 1953—1954— . (13<sup>th</sup> Report.)

Hodgson Collection

(Brian Houghton Hodgson)

see: 48, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1882.

see: 49, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1899—1904.

see: 124, Hunter, (Sir) William Wilson, 1881.

see: 164, London, India Office Library, 1887—1935. (Vol. 2,2 — Con-

see: 175, London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1876. cordances.)

see: 238, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1859—1909. (Vol. [1,] 2.)

Hoerning, Karl Julius Reinhart

see: 153, London, British Museum, 1883.

see: 154, London, British Museum, 1888.

Hoernle Collection

(Augustus Frederick Rudolf Hoernle)

see: 238, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1859—1909. (Vol. 2.)

120. Hoernle Collection, 1923

Dr. Hoernle's MS. Papers. By F. E. Pargiter. — [And:] Rough List of Dr. Stein's MSS. sent by Dr. Barnett [to the Royal Asiatic Society, London], with brief descriptions.

In: Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland 1923, pp. 551—558.

(Mss. or Ms. fragments in Brāhmī script, in Skt. or "unknown languages" [of Turkestan], letters, extracts [chiefly from medical publications], copy-books, etc.)

121. Hoshiarpur, Viśveśvarānand Vedic Research Institute, 1959

Catalogue of VVRI Manuscript Collection. By Vishva Bandhu. With

the assistance of Bhim Dev, Pitambar Datt, Padmanabh and other scholars. Part 1—2.

Hoshiarpur: VVRI 1959. 8°

(Vishveshvaranand Indological Series. 10. 11.)

(Vishveshvaranand I[nstitute] Publications. 159. 160.)

1. Classified descriptive tables [of about 8400 Mss.] (XXVIII, 436 pp.).
2. Initial and colophonical extracts (2, 481 pp.).

**Hpr** — see: Haraprasāda Shāstrī (Notices).

Hrishīkeśa Śāstrī

see: 55, Calcutta, Sanskrit College Library, 1895—1917.

**Hr. Notices. Vol. XI**

see: 219, Mitra, Rājendralāla (Notices), Vol. 11 by Haraprasāda Shāstrī.

∨ 122. Hultzsch Collection, 1886

**H** — Über eine Sammlung indischer Handschriften und Inschriften. Von Eugen Hultzsch.

In: Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft 40. 1886, pp. 1—80.

(Classified alphabetical list of 483 Mss. (on pp. 11—26), 465 items of which have been incorporated in: 238, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1859—1909, vol. 2.)

∨ 123. Hultzsch Collection, 1928

Verzeichnis der in den Besitz von O[tto] Harrassowitz [Orient-Buchhandlung] übergegangenenen [und später von der Preußischen Staatsbibliothek, Berlin, gekauften] Handschriften aus (Eugen) Hultzsch's Nachlaß. Von Johannes Hertel.

In: Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft 82 (Neue Folge 7). 1928, pp. 66—67.

(Alphabetical title-list of about 50 Mss., partly described by Janert in: 217, Marburg, Staatsbibliothek (Westdeutsche), 1962 (cf. page 276b).)

Hultzsch, Eugen — see: 293, Southern India, 1895—1905.

∨ 124. Hunter, (Sir) William Wilson, 1881

Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts collected in Nepal, and presented to various libraries and learned societies by Brian Houghton Hodgson. Compiled by W. W. Hunter.

[London]: Trübner 1881. 27 pp. 8°

(Seven different lists. With: (Title-)Index to Lists of MSS.)

Husain, Syed Sajjad — see: 80, Dacca, University, 1960.

Hyderabad Territory

see: **273**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1880/81—1894/95]. ([2.] 1882.)

**H**z — see: **293**, Southern India, 1895—1905.

**I**L — see: **243**, Oxford, Indian Institute, 1903.

**I**O — see: **164**, London, India Office Library, 1887—1935.

**I**OL — see: London, India Office Library.

Ireland — see: **105**, Great Britain, 1954.

✓**125.** Italia, 1930

Giuseppe Gabrieli. Manoscritti e carte orientali nelle Biblioteche e negli Archivi d'Italia. Dati statistici e bibliografici delle collezioni, loro storia e catalogazione.

Firenze: Olschki 1930. VIII, 7, 89 pp. 8°

(Biblioteca di bibliografia italiana. 10.)

(A bibliography raisonné containing the titles of Italian catalogues of oriental Mss., etc. [Part 1:] Informazioni bibliografiche generali (pp. 3—7); [Part 2:] Elenco delle città, delle biblioteche ed archivi che contengono codici o carte orientali (pp. 9—58); [Part 3:] Indice statistico de MSS. orientali d'Italia aggruppati per lingue (pp. 59—70) [with:] MSS. indiani (tamulici, specialm. sanscriti): Firenze, Biblioteca Ist. di Studi Superiori (cf. above **88**) 87 Mss., Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale (cf. **88**, **91**) 416 + 382 Mss.; Roma, Biblioteca Vaticana (cf. **286**, **287**) 110 Mss. — (Further: about 50 Indian Mss. mentioned or described in the printed catalogues of eight Italian libraries, the titles of which are given in [Part 2] of this remarkable and useful book.)

Itchharam Suryaram Desai Collection

see: **38**, Bombay, University Library, 1953.

<**126.** Jacobi Collection, 1879

**J**ac — Liste der indischen Handschriften [1879] im Besitze des Prof. Dr. H(ermann) Jacobi in Münster in W[estfalen].

In: Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft 33. 1879, pp. 693—697.

(A classified title-list of about 150 Mss. 1879 in the possession of H. Jacobi and previously bought by him in Rājputāna.)

Jacobi Collection, 1902

(Hermann Jacobi)

see: **157**, London, British Museum, 1902.

Jagaddhar Sharma Guleri — see: Guleri, Jagaddhar Sharma.

Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern  
28. 1948 — see: 25, Berne, Musée historique, 1948.

Jagadish Chandra Tarkatirtha — see: 56A, Calcutta, 1963.

✕ 127. Jaipur, 1902

Pherista kutaba [!]. Saṃskṛta va Hindī. Mahārāja Pavalika Lāivrerī  
[i. e. Public Library], Jayapura [Jaipur]. Jilada 2.

Jayapura: Rāja Presa 1902. 98 pp. 8°

⟨A classified alphabetical list of titles (with authors, mudraṇa-sthāna and -kāla) of printed books and 199 Mss.; subject-arrangement according to the groups “S(1)[print.]/S(1)ms.” to “S(14)[print.]/S(14)ms.”, and “T(bhāṣā)[print.]/T(bhāṣā)ms.”. The list begins on p. 1 with: Jayapura-mahārājasamsthāpitasarvopakāraḥkapustakālayasthasaṃskṛtabhāṣāgranthānāṃ sūcīpatram. — The titles of each group are numbered.⟩

⟨The India Office Library has a two-part Supplement with: [Part II], and: “Hindi 1916 Supplement” [= Part III] bound as one vol.: II with 39 numbered pages, III with 16 printed and 3 handwritten pages. There is no title-page but an exlibris: “Jaipur Library, founded 1866 by H. H. Maharaja Sewai Ram Singh Bhahadur, K. G. C. S. I.; No. —” The sequence of numbers in pts. II—III continues that of the separate groups in the first.⟩

128. Jaipur, 1949—62

Āmera śāstra bhaṇḍāra, Jayapura, kī grantha sūcī. (2—4: Rājasthāna ke Jaina śāstra bhaṇḍārom kī grantha-sūcī). Sampādaka: śrī- Kastūra-canda Kāsalivāla ([3—4 in collab. with:] Anūpacanda Nyāyatīrtha).

Jaipur: śrī di° jaina Mahāvīra atīśaya kṣetra Kameṭī 1949—62. 4°  
(śrī-Mahāvīra-granthamālā. — 6. 7. 9.)

⟨Alphabetical title-lists (2—4 classified) of several important Ms. collections, with short descriptive notices (3—4 occasionally with extracts). Skt., Pkt., Apabhr., Hindi. — Bhāga 3—4 with title-index, etc.⟩

1. 1949 (218 pp.; two collections; ca. 800 Ms. nos.),
2. 1954 ([20], 428 pp.; 2 coll.; ca. 3700 Ms. nos.),
3. 1957 (22, 384 pp.; 2 coll.; ca. 1600 Ms. nos.),
4. 1962 (56, 943 pp.; 12 coll.; 6232 Ms. nos. with ca. 10000 Mss.).

• 129. Jaisalmer, 1923

Jesalmēra (Jesalmīra)-jainabhāṇḍāgāriyagrānthānāṃ Sūcīpatram. A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Jain Bhandars at Jesalmere. Compiled by (the late) C.D. Dalāl. Edited with introd., indexes and notes on unpubl. works etc. by Lālchandra Bhagawāndās Gāndhī.

Baroda: Central Library 1923. 2, 3, 70, 101 pp. 8°  
(Gaekwad's Oriental Series. 21.)

⟨Detailed descriptions of the Mss. of several Bhaṇḍars.⟩

Jaisalmer, 1943— — see: 258, Pāṭaṇa, 1943—

✓ 130. Jammu, 1894

**Stein** — Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Raghunātha Temple Library of H. H. the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir. Prepared for the Kashmir State Council by M. A. Stein.

Bombay, London, Leipzig: Nirnaya Sag. Pr., etc. 1894. XVI, L, 423 pp. 4°

⟨Classified alphabetical list in tabular form of about 5000 Mss. on pp. 1–239. Extracts from a number of interesting Mss. on pp. 243–364. 3 Indices.⟩

✓ 131. Jammu, 1927

A descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Private Library of H. H. Shri Rajarajeshwar Maharajadhiraj Maharaja Shri Harisingh-ji Bahadur of Jammu and Kashmir. By Ramchandra Kak and Harabhatta Shastri.

Poona: (Aryabhushan Press) 1927. 106, X pp. 8°

⟨Descriptive notices in tabular form of 274 Mss. on pp. 21–38, with: summaries, beg., endings and contents of interesting Mss.; alphab. index; pp. I–X (Appx): “Alphab. List of [about 800 titles of printed] Books” in the Library.⟩

⟨On p. 1 of the Introduction: “The late Raja Sir Ram Singh’s manuscript library consisting of nearly 2000 volumes has been transferred in toto to the Raghunath Temple Library of Jammu, but it is not included in Sir Aurel Stein’s Catalogue of that Library.”⟩

Janert, Klaus Ludwig

see: 217, Marburg, Staatsbibliothek (Westdeutsche), 1962.

see: 298, Stuttgart, 1961.

Jānī, Ambālāla Bulākhirāma

see: 34, Bombay, Forbes Gujarati Sabha, 1923–29.

see: 35, Bombay, Forbes Guj. Sabha, 1929. — and: 35A, 1956.

✓ 132. Japan, 1880

On Sanskrit Texts discovered in Japan. By Friedrich Max Müller.

In: Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, New Series 12. 1880, pp. 153–188.

⟨Essay on the fruitless endeavours to find Sanskrit or Pāli Mss. in China, and on the discovery of some Buddhist Mss. in Japan (see p. 187f.). Together with the ed. and translation of the Sukhāvativyūha from Japan.⟩

Jayapura — see: Jaipur.

Jayaswal, Kashiprasad — see: **213**, Mithila, 1927— . (Vol. 1–2.)

JBBAS — see: Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Jesalmira — see: Jaisalmer.

Jhā, Gangānātha — see: **141**, Kavīndrācārya-sūcipatram, 1921.

Jha, Subhadra

see: **17**, Benares, Sanskrit University Library, 1953— .

Jinaratnakośa — see: **330**, Velankar, Hari Damodar.

Jinavijaya Muni, Purātattvācārya

see: **134**, Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1960— .

(1.)

see: **136**, Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1963— .

(1.)

see: **258**, Pāṭaṇa, 1943— . (Bhāga 1.)

**133.** Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1959—

Rājasthāna purātattvānveṣaṇa mandira ke hastalikhita granthom kī sūcī (2: Rājasthāna prācyavidyā pratiṣṭhāna, Jodhapura, hastalikhita-grantha-sūcī, or: A classified List of Manuscripts in the Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute, Jodhpur). Bhāga 1— .

Jodhpur: Rājasthān Or. Res. Inst. 2016/1959— . 4°

(Rājasthāna purātana granthamālā. 42. 51. )

1. 1959 (2,302,19 pp.; classified alphabetical list in tabular form of about 5000 Mss., with one index only: Granthakāra).

2. 1960 (2,391,3 pp.; ... ditto ..., about 6500 Mss. Parisiṣṭa 1: Katipaya granthom kā viśeṣa paricaya, pp. 275–329; Parisiṣṭa 2: Granthakāra nāmānukramaṇikā; Parisiṣṭa 3: Indragadhā pothīkhāne se prāpta hastalikhita granthom kī sūcī, pp. 349–391). Sampādaka: Gopālanārāyaṇa Bahurā.

**134.** Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1960—

Rājasthāna prācyavidyā pratiṣṭhāna Rājasthānī-hastalikhitagrantha-sūcī ([vol.2:] Rājasthānī hastalikhita grantha-sūcī, Catalogue of Rajasthan Manuscripts). Bhāga 1— .

Jodhpur: Rājasthāna prācyavidyā pratiṣṭhāna (Raj. Or. Res. Institute) 2017/1960— . 8°

(Rājasthāna purātana granthamālā. 44. 58. )

→

- (Alphabetical descriptive lists in tabular form, each with *Parīṣiṣṭa* 1: *Katipaya grānṭhoṃ kā viśeṣa paṛicaya*, and 2: *Grānṭhakāra nāmānu-kramaṇikā*.)
- ✓ 1. 1960 Sampādaka: Muni Jinavijaya, śrī-Puruṣottamalāla Menāriyā, śrī-Ramānanda Śārasvata. (2, 151 pp. with Mss. 1–2166 collected up to 1958.)
- ✓ 2. 1961 Sampādaka: śrī-Puruṣottamalāla Menāriyā. (2, 61, 3 pp. with Mss. 1–774 collected in 1958–59.)
- ✓ 135. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1961  
Svargīya purohita Harinārāyaṇa-jī Vidyābhūṣaṇa-grānṭha-saṃgraha-sūcī (A Catalogue of late Purohit Harinarayan Vidyabhooshan Manuscripts Collection). Sampādaka: śrī Gopālanārāyaṇa Bahurā aura śrī Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Gosvāmī Dikṣita.  
Jodhpura: Rāsthāna prācyavidyā pratiṣṭhāna (Raj. Or. Res. Institute) 2018/1961. 2, 8, 162, 38, 3 pp. 8°  
(Rājasthāna purātana grānṭhamālā. 55.)  
(List in tabular form with short descriptive notices of Mss. numbered 1–829. 2 Indices.)
- ✓ 136. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1963—  
A Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute. Jodhpur Collection. Part 1—  
Jodhpur: Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute 1963— 8°  
(Rājasthāna purātana grānṭhamālā. 71. )  
1. 1963 Edited by Padmashri Muni Jinavijaya, Puratattvacharya. (16, 86, 373, 159 pp. with “3175 Mss. in Skt. and Pkt. collected up to the year 1956 from 1951, the year of the inception of the Institute.”)  
(Classified list in tabular form with short descriptive notices. Appendix with extracts from important Mss. on pp. 1–159. 4 Indices.)

#### Jodhpur State

see: 284, Rājputāna, Bardic and Historical Survey, 1917–18.  
(Sect. 1,1.)

#### Jolly Collection

(Julius Jolly)

see: 222, Muenchen, [Bayerische] Staatsbibliothek, 1909–12. (Vol. 2 compiled by J. Jolly.)

#### Jones Collection

(Sir William and Lady Jones)

see: 137, — and: 166, London, India Office Library, 1903.



## \* 137. Jones Collection, 1807

**Jones** — A Catalogue of Sanskrit, and other Oriental Manuscripts, presented to the Royal Society by Sir William and Lady Jones ... 1792.

(Title-list of Sanskrit and Prakrit Mss. 1–59 (now in: London, India Office Library, 1903, see below 166) with brief descriptive notices [by Sir Charles Wilkins]) on pp. 401–415

in: Vol. 13. 1807 of: The Works of Sir William Jones, with the Life of the Author by Lord Teignmouth, in 13 volumes. — London: Stockdale and Walker. 8°

(This title-list has already been published by Charles Wilkins in: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London 1798, p. 593, and 1799, p. 335.)

Jong, Pieter de — see: 148, Leiden, 1862.

Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal  
Calcutta

4 (1908). 1910 — see: 50, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1908.

Journal asiatique

Paris

224. 1934 — see: 254, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1934.

228. 1936 — see: 255, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1936.

233. 1941/42 — see: 257, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1941/42.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal

Calcutta

7, 1. 1838 — see: 194, Madras, College Library, 1838.

Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society

Patna

21–24. 1935–38 — see: 308, Tibet, 1935–38.

Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society

12,34A. Extra No. 1877 — see: 269, [Poona, Deccan College, 1875/76].

Extra Nos. 1883–94: 16–18 (or 41. 44–45. 49a) — see: 274.

21. 1904 — see: 32, Bombay, Bombay Branch of the R. As. Soc., 1903.

Journal of the Pali Text Society, London

1882 — see: 75, Colombo, Muscum Library, 1882.

1882 — see: 163, London, India Office Library, 1882.

1882 — see: 239, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1882.

1882 — see: 250, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1882.

1883 — see: 62, Cambridge, University Library, 1883 [B].

1883 — see: 144, Koebenhavn, 1883. →

- 1883 — see: **153**, London, British Museum, 1883.  
1883 — see: **295**, Stockholm, 1883.  
1885 — see: **279**, Providence, Brown University Library, 1885.  
1888 — see: **154**, London, British Museum, 1888.  
1896 — see: **165**, London, India Office Library, 1897.

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland  
London

- N. S. 8. 1876 — see: **175**, London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1876.  
N. S. 12. 1880 — see: **132**, Japan, 1880.  
N. S. 20. 1888 — see: **64**, Cambridge, University Library, 1888.  
N. S. 22. 1890 — see: **176**, London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1902.  
1894 — see: **72**, China, Chekiang Province, 1894.  
1902 — see: **311**, Tokyo, University, 1902.  
1908 — see: **167**, London, India Office Library, 1908.  
1910 — see: **241**, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1922.  
1912 — see: **244**, Oxford, Indian Institute, 1912.  
1923 — see: **120**, Hoernle Collection, 1923.  
1939 — see: **177**, London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1938.  
1940 — see: **178**, London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1940.

Journal of the Sri Venkatesvara Oriental Institute, Tirupati

2. 1941 — **309**, Tirupati, Sri Venkatesvara Oriental Institute, 1941.

JPASB — see: Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Soc. of Bengal.

JPTS — see: Journal of the Pali Text Society.

JRAS — see: Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Gt. Br. and Ir.

Juyal, Shri Daulat Ram

- see: **179**, Lucknow, Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, 1963.

**K** — see: **65**, Central Provinces, 1874. (Kielhorn.)

Kachchh — see: **108**, Gujarāt, 1871--73.

**Kaçin** — see: **111**, Gujranwāla, 1880/81.

Kak, Ramchandra — see: **131**, Jammu, 1927.

Kālelkar, Datrātreyā Bālakṛṣṇa Kākā — see: **82A**, Delhi, 1932.

Kalelkar, Narayan Govind

- see: **278**, Poona, Deccan College Post-grad. and Res. Inst., 1964.

Kali Prasad — see: **181**, Lucknow, University Library, 1951.

- Kalikātā — see: Calcutta.
- Kaṇara — see: **216**, Marāṭha Country, 1867.
- Kanhere, Sadashiv Govind  
see: **171**, London, India Office Library, 1950.
- Kapadia, Hiralal Rasikdas  
see: **264**, Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1916—  
(Vol. 17 and 18, 1.)
- Karambelkar, Vinayak W. [i. e. Vaman]  
see: **227**, Nagpur, University Library, 1958.
- Kārañjā (Akola, Berar) — see: **67**, Central Provinces, 1926.
- Karim, Munshi Abdul — see: **80**, Dacca, University, 1960.
- Kāsalivāla, Kastūracanda — see: **128**, Jaipur, 1949–62.
- Kāshi Nāth Kunte — see: Kunte, Kāshi Nāth.
- Kashmir  
see: **130**, Jammu, 1894.  
see: **131**, Jammu, 1927.  
see: **269**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1875/76].
- Kāśī — see: Benares.
- Kāśīnātha Kunte — see: Kunte, Kāshi Nāth.
- Kaśmīr — see: Kashmir.
- Kastūracanda Kāsalivāla — see: Kāsalivāla, Kastūracanda.
- Kathavate, Abaji Vishnu (or Bishnu)  
see: **265**, Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1925.  
(List 1 = 2<sup>nd</sup> edition of his Report, see: **273**, [Poona, Deccan  
College, 1880/81–1894/95]. [Vol. 7.]
- Kāthiāvād — see: **108**, Gujarāt, 1871–73.
- \* **138**. Kathmandu, 1868  
**Kāṭm** — List of Sanskrit works supposed by the Nepalese Pundits  
to be rare in the Nepalese Libraries in Khatmandoo. [Signed by]  
R. Lawrence, Nepal Residency, the 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug., 1868.  
[No place and date.] 14 pp. 8°  
(A mere list with about 400 titles.)
- Kathmandu, (1888) — see: **64**, Cambridge, University Library, 1888.

[Kathmandu, Darbar Library, 1898—1907]

(List of about 280 Skt. works added to the Library)

see: 118, Haraprasāda Shāstri (Notices). (Vol. 3. 1907, Appendix.)

139. [Kathmandu,] Darbar Library, 1905—15

A Catalogue of palm-leaf and selected paper MSS. belonging to the Darbar [or: Darbar] Library [at Kathmandu], Nepal. By Mahāmahopadhyāya Hara Prasād Śāstri. Vol. [1]—2.

Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press 1905—1915. [Vol. 1:] LXXXII, 32, 273, 20, 23 pp.; [2:] XXXV, 271, 21 pp. 8°

[1.] 1905 (= “Notices of Sanskrit MSS., 2<sup>nd</sup> Ser., by Haraprasāda Shāstri [cf.: 118], Extra Number”) A Catalogue ... to which [after the Preface by H. Ś. on pp. I—LXXXII] has been added a Historical Introduction by Cecil Bendall [viz. “The History of Nepal and surrounding Kingdoms, 1000—1600 A. D.”, on pp. 1—32].

(pp. 1—273: Detailed descriptions of a number of the more important or rare Mss. of the Library. With: Index of [457] titles (pp. 1—20) and: General Index (pp. 1—23). (Cf. 242.))

2. 1915 (p. I—XXXV:) Preface, (pp. 1—271:) Detailed descriptions of important Mss.; (p. 1—7:) Index of the titles of about 400 works, (pp. 9—21:) Index of proper names.)

[For the list of about 280 Skt. works added to the Library between 1898 and 1907 — see: 118, Haraprasāda Shāstri (Notices) (Vol. 3. 1907, Appx).]

[Kathmandu, Darbar Library, (1930)]

see: 242, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1930.

Kāṭm — see: 138, Kathmandu, 1868.

Katrak, Jamshed Cawasji

see: 110, Gujarāt, Private Libraries of Parsis, 1941.

Katre, Sumitra Mangesh

see: 264, Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1916—  
(Vol. 9,1 and 9,2.)

140. Kavindrācārya-sūcipatram, 1921

Kavindrācārya-sūcipatram. Kavindracharya’s List. Edited with Introduction by R. Ananta Krishna Sastri. With Foreword by Ganganatha Jha.

Baroda: Central Library 1921. XV, 3, 2, 34 pp. 8°

(Gaekwad’s Oriental Series. 17.)

(Copy of a simple list (by subject-arrangement) of 2192 titles in the Mss. collection of a famous Indian scholar, showing the contents of his library as it had existed in Benares during his lifetime in the 17th century.)

Kaviraj, Gopinath

see: **9**, Benares, Government Sanskrit College Library, 1935—

see: **10**, Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1919.

Kāvya-tīrtha — see: Kunja Vihāri (Śarmā) Kāvya-tīrtha, Pandit.

√ **141**. Kazań, 1834

Katalog sanskritskim, mongol'skim, tibetskim, mandžurskim i kitajskim knigam i rukopisjam, v bibliotekě Imperatorskago Kazanskago Universiteta chranjaščimsja.

Kazań: 1834.

Kedarnath Mahapatra, Sri

see: **27**, Bhubaneswar, Orissa State Museum, 1958—

Keith, Arthur Berriedale

see: **164**, London, India Office Library, 1887—1935. (Vol. 2.)

see: **238**, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1859—1909. (Vol. 2 and Appx.)

see: **240**, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1911.

see: **243**, Oxford, Indian Institute Library, 1903.

Kerala, University of

(formerly: Travancore University)

see: **316**, Trivandrum, University Manuscripts Library, 1957—

Kevaldas, Bhagwandas

("Agent of search")

see: **274**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1883—99]. (Vol. 4.)

**Kh** — see: **273**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1880/81—1894/95.] ([Vol. 1].)

Khāndeś — see: **108**, Gujarāt, 1871—73.

Khare, Gaṇeśa (Harisūnu)

see: **266**, Poona, Bhārata-itihāsa-saṁsodhaka-maṇḍala, 1960.

Khareghat, Muncherji Pestonji

see: **110**, Gujarāt, Private Libraries of Parsis, 1941.

Khatmandoo — see: Kathmandu.

Khatri, Dinanath — see: **29**, Bikaner, Anup Sanskrit Library, 1947.

**Khn** — see: **39**, Bombay Presidency, 1869. (Kielhorn.)

Kielhorn, Franz

(incl. Kielhorn Collections\*)

see: **39**, Bombay Presidency, 1869.

see: **65**, Central Provinces, 1874.

see: **72**, China, Chekiang Province, 1894.

see: **97**, Goettingen, [Universitätsbibliothek,] 1888.\*

see: **98**, Goettingen, [Universitätsbibliothek,] 1891.

see: **99—101**, Goettingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1894. 1930. 1941.\*

see: **226**, Mysore, Sarasvati Bhandaram Library, 1874.

see: **270**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1877/78—1879/80].

see: **271**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1879/80—1881/82].

see: **273**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1880/81—1894/95]. ([1], and in [2].)

see: **275**, Poona, Deccan College, 1884. (Part 1.)

see: **276**, Poona, Deccan College, 1888.

Klatt, Johannes — see: **21**, Berlin, 1879.

✓**142.** Koebenhavn, 1821

Catalogus librorum sanskritanorum quos Bibliothecae Universitatis Havniensis vel dedit vel paravit Nathaniel Wallich. Scripsit Erasmus Nyerup.

Hafniae: Gyldendal 1821. VI, 51 pp. 8°

(pp. 49—51: “Caput 5tum: Libri manu exarati” = title-list of 15 Indian Mss.)

✓**143.** Koebenhavn, 1846

**Copenh** — Codices indici Bibliothecae Regiae Havniensis. Jussu et auspiciis Regis Daniae augustissimi Christiani octavi enumerati et descripti a N. L. Westergaard. Subjungitur index codicum indicorum et iranorum Bibliothecae Universitatis Havniensis.

Havniae: Berling 1846. IX, 122 pp. 4°

(Codices orientales Bibliothecae Regiae Havniensis. 1.)

(Detailed descriptions of 35 Skt., 67 Pāli, 42 Singh. Mss., etc. (E. Rask Collection); 33 Iranian Mss. — From the Univ. Library: 37 Skt., 7 Pāli Mss., etc. — General Index.)

✓**144.** Koebenhavn, 1883

List of Pāli Manuscripts in the Copenhagen Royal Library. (Compiled by T. W. Rhys Davids from Westergaard's Catalogue, including additions supplied by V. Fausboell.)

In: Journal of the Pāli Text Society 1883, pp. 147—149.

(Classified title-list of 54 Mss. deposited in the Royal Library and of 8 Mss. in the University Library.)

Kondaswami Aiyar, T. S.

see: **214**, Madras, Library of the Board of Examiners, 1861.

- Koparkar, D. G.  
see: **1**, Ahmednagar College Manuscript Library, 1952.
- Krishnamachari, T. A.  
see: **310**, Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Or. Res. Institute, 1956.
- Krishnamacharya, V.  
see: **191**, Madras, Adyar Library, 1942— . (Vol. 6 and 9.)  
see: **192**, Madras, Adyar Library, 1944.
- Kulkarni, B. S.  
see: **84**, Dharwar, Kannada Research Institute, 1953— . (Vol. 2–3.)
- Kunhan Raja, C.  
see: **28**, Bikaner, Anup Sanskrit Library, 1944–1948— .  
see: **29**, Bikaner, Anup Sanskrit Library, 1947.  
see: **191**, Madras, Adyar Library, 1942— . (Vol. 1; 5; 6 and 9.)  
see: **192**, Madras, Adyar Library, 1944.  
see: **231**, New Catalogus Catalogorum (1949— ).
- Kunja Vihārī (Śarmā) Kāvya-tīrtha, Pt., or:  
Kunja Vihārī Nyāyabhūṣaṇa, Pandit  
see: **49**, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1899–1904.  
see: **50**, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1908.
- Kunjan Pillai, Suranad  
(i. e. Kuññan Pilla, Sūranāt)  
see: **316**, Trivandrum, University Mss. Library, 1957— . (Vol. 1.)
- Kunte, Kāshi Nāth  
see: **83**, Delhi District, 1881/82.  
see: **111**, Gujranwāla, 1880/81.  
see: **146**, [Lahore Division, 1880].  
see: **147**, [Lahore Division, 1881].
- Kuppuswami Sāstri, S.  
see: **199**, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1901— . (Vol. 16–28.)  
see: **200**, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1912— . (Vol. 2–4.)  
see: **201**, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1913— . (Vol. 1–7.)  
see: **202**, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1915— . (Vol. 1–7.)  
see: **203**, Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1929— . (1.)  
see: **204**, Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1930.  
see: **205**, Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1932.  
see: **206**, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Library, 1932–54. (1.) —→

see: **207**, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1935—1958— . (Vol. 1—3.)  
 see: **208**, Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1938—42.  
 see: **230**, New Catalogus Catalogorum (1937— ).

**L** — see: **219**, Mitra, Rājendralāla (Notices).

**Lahore** — see: **147**, [Lahore Division, 1881].

[Lahore, 1880(?)] — see: **299**, Sūcīpatram, pustakānām, [1880(?)].

**Lahore 1882** — see: **83**, Delhi District, 1881/82.

- ✓ **145.** Lahore, Panjab University Library, 1932—  
 Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Panjab [Punjab] University Library. Vol. 1—2— .  
 (Lahore: Univ. of the Panjab) 1932— . 8°  
 (Short descriptive notices in tabular form; subject-arrangement. A third volume is intended to include also the 200 Hindi and 150 Panjabi Mss. of the Library.)  
 ✓ 1 (with Appx.I). 1932 (about 3000 Mss.; Woolner Collection). 138, 138 pp.;  
 ✓ 2 (with Appx). 1941 (about 5100 Mss.); with: Appx. II (to vol. 1 [sic], about 1100 Mss.). XVI, 292, 65 pp.
- ✓ **146.** [Lahore Division, 1880]  
 [Report (No. 9 dated 6th May 1880) on the Sanskrit manuscripts examined by me (i. e. K. N. Kunte) during the year 1879/80, to the Dir. of Public Instruction Punjab (or: Kāshi Nāth Kunte's Report on the compilation of the catalogue of Skt. Mss. for the year 1879/80, No. 948 dated 28th June 1880, from W. R. M. Holroyd, Dir. of Public Instruction Punjab, to Secr. to Govt. Punjab, Civil Dept.).]  
 — 5 pp. 4°  
 (Title-page wanting.) Report relates to the visit to the libraries of Pt. Hrishiksha, Pt. Jwālā Datta Prasāda, Pt. Dilārām, etc. By K. N. Kunte. See: **147**, [Lahore Division, 1881].)
- [Lahore Division, 1880/81] — see: **111**, Gujrānwāla, 1880/81.
- ✓ **147.** [Lahore Division, 1881]  
**Lahore** — Kāshi Nāth Kunte. Catalogue of newly discovered, rare and old Sanskrit Manuscripts [for the year 1879/80] in the Lahore Division.  
 [Lahore:] Punjab Govt. Press 1881. 23 pp. 4°  
 (Classified title-list in tabular form of 190 Mss., preserved in the libraries of Pt. Hrishiksha, Pt. Jwālā Datta Prasāda, Pt. Dilārām; see: **146**, [Lahore Division, 1880].)



Lālabhāi Dalapatabhāi granthamālā

Ahmedabad

2. 1963 — see: 281, Puṅyavijayajī Collection, Part 1. 1963.

Lālmitra — see: Mitra, Rājendralāla.

Langlès, Louis — see: 246, Paris, Bibliothèque [nationale], 1807.

Lawrence, R. — see: 138, Kathmandu, 1868.

148. Leiden, 1862

Catalogus codicum orientalium Bibliothecae academiae regiae scientiarum quem a Weijersio inchoatum, post hujus mortem absolvit et edidit: P. de Jong.

Lugduni Batavorum: Brill 1862. XX, 318 pp. 8°

(On pp. 281–285: Libri Indici (3), Malabarici (2), Singal. (1), Tel. (1), Malayalam (1). Collection since 1856 in the University Library, Leiden.)

149. Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, 1901

Lz — Katalog der Sanskrit-Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek zu Leipzig. Von Theodor Aufrecht.

Leipzig: Harrassowitz 1901. VI, 493 pp. 8°

(Katalog der Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek zu Leipzig = Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Universitatis Lipsiensis. 1.)

(Classified descriptive Catalogue of 1389 Mss. with extracts (mostly from the beginnings) and often with notes. 3 Indices: Werke, Autoren, Zitierte Werke oder Autoren.)

Leningrad — see also: Sanktpeterburg, and: Petrograd.

150. Leningrad, Institut Vostokovedenija, 1960

G. A. Zograf. Opisanie rukopisej chindi i pandžabi Instituta Vostokovedenija.

Moskva: Izdatel'stvo vostočnoj literatury 1960. 97 pp. 4°

(Classified descriptive catalogue with notes and sometimes with extracts of 106 Mss. 2 Indices.)

Lenz Collection

(Robert Lenz)

see: 289, Sanktpeterburg, 1846.

## † 151. Leumann Collection, 1891

Liste von transkribierten Abschriften und Auszügen vorwiegend aus der Jaina Literatur. („Verzeichnis meiner eigenen Handschriftenkollektion.“) Von Ernst Leumann.

In: Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft 45. 1891, pp. 454—464.

(A collection of Indian Mss. for the most part copied by Leumann himself: 68 Jaina, 7 Buddhistic, and 15 Brahmanical works.)

Leumann, Ernst — see: 296—297, Strasbourg, 1897 and 1934.

## Lewis Collection

(John Frederick Lewis)

see: 263, Philadelphia, Free Library, 1937.

Lgr — see: 47, Calcutta, As. Soc. of Bengal, 1877. (Rāj. Mitra: Gram.)

## √ 152. Līmbaḍī, [Kathiawar,] Jainajñānabhaṇḍāra, 1928

Līmbaḍī nā Jaina-jñānabhaṇḍāra nī hastalikhita prationuṃ sūcī-patra. Sampādaka: nyāyāmbhonidhi jainācārya 1008 śrī Vijayānaṃda-sūri (ātmārāma-ji) nā śiṣya pravarttaka Kāntivijaya-ji nā śiṣya muni-śrī Caturavijaya.

Mumbāi [Bombay]: Āgamodayasamiti 1928. 20,55,184 pp. 4° (śrī-Āgamodayasamiti granthoddhare granthāṃka. 58.)

(Alphabetical list with short descriptions in tabular form of Ms. nos. 1—3238 (pp. 1—184) and (Pariśiṣṭa 1:) Ms. nos. 3239—3507 (pp. 1—13). With (Pariś. 2:) Index of authors (pp. 14—23) and (Pariś. 3:) Sūcīpatra māṃ āvatā graṃtho nī viṣayavibhāgavāra anukramaṇikā (pp. 24—52), and (Pariś. 4:) Līmbaḍī junāderāsara māṃ nī pratimā-uparanā lekho, etc. (pp. 53—55).)

Limdi — see: Līmbaḍī.

## √ 153. London, British Museum, 1883

List of (Pāli) Manuscripts in the British Museum. By [K. J. R.] Hoerning.

In: Journal of the Pali Text Society 1883, pp. 134—144.

(Classified descriptive list in tabular form of about 110 titles.)

London, British Museum, 1888

see: 64, Cambridge, University Library, 1888.

## √ 154. London, British Museum, 1888

List of Pali MSS. in the British Museum, acquired since 1883. Prepared as a Supplement to the List published in the “Journal of the Pali Text Society” for that year [1883]. By [K. J. R.] Hoerning.

In: Journal of the Pali Text Society 1888, pp. 108—111.

(List in tabular form with descriptive notices of about 160 Mss.)

155. London, British Museum, 1899  
 Catalogue of the Hindi, Panjabi, — and Hindustani Manuscripts in the Library of the British Museum. By J. F. Blumhardt. [Part 1—2.]  
 London: (Gilbert and Rivington) 1899. XII, 84,91 pp. 4°  
 (Classified descriptions of 108 Mss. in Hindi, Panjabi [Part 1, pp. 1—84], and of 115 Mss. in Hindustani [Pt. 2, pp. 1—91] with notes and some extracts, mostly from the beginnings. — Indices.)
156. London, British Museum, 1900  
 Catalogue of the Sinhalese Manuscripts in the British Museum. By Don Martino de Zilva Wickremasinghe.  
 London: British Museum 1900. XXIII, 199 pp. 4°  
 (152 (numbered 1—140) entries of Mss. containing one or more Pali-Sinhalese, Skt.-Sinhalese and Sinhalese texts. Ample quotation from beg. and endings; introduction on Sinhalese literature. 3 Indices. 1 Concordance.)
157. London, British Museum, 1902  
 Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Brit. Mus. By C. Bendall.  
 London: (Gilbert and Rivington) 1902. VII, 261 pp. 4°  
 (Classified descriptions of 559 Mss. with notes and, sometimes, with extracts mostly from the beg. or endings. 3 Indices. Sources: Erskine Coll., Jacobi Coll., etc. — “The Jain literature . . . is reserved for a future volume.”)
158. London, British Museum, 1905  
 Catalogue of the Marathi, Gujarati, Bengali, Assamese, Oriya, Pushtu, and Sindhi Mss. in the Library of the Brit. Mus. By J.F. Blumhardt.  
 London: British Museum 1905. VII, 47, 45, 34, 50 pp. 4°  
 (Classified descriptions of 242 Mss.: 1. in Marathi (74); 2. Gujarati (57); 3. Bengali (23), Assamese (6), Oriya (11); 4. Pushtu (60) and Sindhi (11). Indices.)
159. London, British Museum, [1910 (?)]  
 [Handwritten] List of Pali, Sinhalese, Sanskrit and other MSS. formerly in the possession of Hugh Nevill [and now in the British Museum]. Vol. 1—2 (with 216 fol., and 179 fol.). 4°  
 (Classified title-list of about 3500 works described in a handwritten catalogue giving detailed literary analysis of the contents, — i. e. described in: “The Catalogue of the Nevill MSS., vol. I—III, nos. 1—766a”, with: “Appendices A—B”. 4°)  
 British Museum, Oriental Students Room (available for consultation).
160. London, British Museum, 1922  
 British Museum. Guide to an Exhibition of Indian and Persian paintings and illuminated MSS.; with specimens of the art of Eastern

Turkestan, Tibet, Burma, Siam. (Introduction by Laurence Binyon).  
 London: (Clowes) 1922. 8°  
 (Nos. 24—178: Indian Paintings; 213—216: Illuminated Indian Mss. (no shelf-marks).)

- √ 161. London, British Museum, 1959  
 The Catalogues of the British Museum. 3. By F. C. Francis: Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts. ([Cover with:] British Museum. The Catalogues of the Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts.)  
 (Oxford: University Press) 1959. 15 pp. 8°  
 (“A revised and enlarged edition of the article offprinted from: The Journal of Documentation 7. 1951,3.” — Annotated bibliography of all printed catalogues (and some catalogues in manuscript [cf. 159]) of the Department, set out in alphabetical order of languages.)
- London, India Office Library  
 see: 183, Mackenzie Collection, 1—2. 1828.  
 see: 184, Mackenzie Collection<sup>2</sup>, 1882.  
 see: 215, Mandalay, 1910.

- √ 162. London, India Office Library, 1869  
**Brl** — Catalogue of a Collection of Sanskrit Manuscripts. By A. C. Burnell. Part 1: Vedic Manuscripts.  
 London: Trübner 1869. 65 pp. 16°  
 (Detailed descriptions of 230 Mss. with beg., endings and notes. Subject-arrangement. No index. “The Mss. above described, together with a much larger collection of works belonging to the modern Skt. literature, I have presented to the Library of the India Office in Westminster.”)
- √ 163. London, India Office Library, 1882  
 Catalogue of the Pāli Manuscripts in the India Office Library. By H. Oldenberg.  
 In: Journal of the Pali Text Society 1882, pp. 59—128.  
 [Offprint with the title:] . . . Being Appendix to the JPTS for 1882. . . . London: Frowde 1882. pp. 59—128.  
 (Classified detailed descriptions of 142 Mss. containing 111 works; often with beg., endings, and extracts. No index.)

- √ 164. London, India Office Library, 1887—1935  
**IO** — Catalogue of the Sanskrit ([vol.] 2: of the Sanskrit and Prākṛit) Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. [Vol. 1,] Part 1—7 and Vol. 2, Part (1)—2.  
 London: Gilbert, Rivington (2: Oxford: Clarendon Press) 1887—1935. 4°  
 (Detailed descriptions mostly with beg., endings, notes. Each Part with Addenda or Corrigenda. — General Index in Vol. 2, 2.) —→

- [1,]1. 1887: (Mss. 1—566, pp. VI, 1—154:) Vedic Manuscripts. By J. Eggeling.
- [1,]2. 1889: (Mss. 567—1127, pp. 155—320:) A. Scientific and Technical Literature, 1 (= 1—4) Grammar, Lex., Pros., Music. By J. Eggeling.
- [1,]3. 1891: (Mss. 1128—1808, pp. 321—594:) A. Scientific and Technical Literature, 2 (= 5—6) Rhetoric and Law. By J. Eggeling.
- [1,]4. 1894: (Mss. 1809—2636, pp. I—XI, 595—922:) Samskrit Literature: A. Scientific and Technical Literature, 7. Philosophy, 8. Tantra. By Ernst Windisch and J. Eggeling.
- [1,]5. 1896: (Mss. 2637—3168, pp. 923—1150:) Samskrit Literature: A. Scientific and Technical Literature, 9. Medicine, 10. Astronomy and Mathematics, 11. Architecture and Technical Science. By J. Eggeling.
- [1,]6. 1899: (Mss. 3169—3739, pp. 1151—1414:) Samskrit Literature: B. Poetical Literature. 1. Epic, 2. Paurāṇik Literature. By J. Eggeling.
- [1,]7. 1904: (Mss. 3740—4203, pp. 1415—1628:) Samskrit Literature: B. Poetical Literature, 3. Poetic Compositions, 4. Dramatic Literature. By J. Eggeling.
2. 1935: Brahmanical and Jaina Manuscripts by Arthur Berriedale Keith. With a Supplement: Buddhist Manuscripts, by F. W. Thomas.
- 1st Part: (Mss. 4204—6627, pp. I—X [= Contents to Vol. 2], 1—920:) Vedic, Scientific and Techn. Lit., Poetical Literature.
- 2nd Part: (Mss. 6628—8220, pp. 921—1851:) Poetical Literature (continued), Jaina Lit., Buddhist Literature. — Addenda (= Mss. 7835—8220!). — *Concordances*: General Collection, Aufrecht Coll., Bühler Coll., Burnell Coll., Hodgson Coll., Mackenzie Coll., Tagore Coll., Wilkins Collection. — [General] Index to Vol. 1—2. — . . . Contents to Vol. 1 [sic].

[London, India Office Library, 1888]

see: 44, Buehler, Georg: Two Lists of Skt. MSS. (ZDMG 42. 1888.)

**165.** London, India Office Library, 1897

Catalogue of the Mandalay MSS. in the India Office Library [London]. (Formerly part of the King's Library at Mandalay.) By V. Fausböll.

Woking and London: Gresham Press 1897. 52 pp. 8°

(Reprinted from: Journal of the Pali Text Society, 1896.)

(Detailed descriptions of 176 Pāli Mss. with beg., endings and index. Subject-arrangement. Cf. below: 215, Mandalay, Palace Library, 1910.)

- √166. London, India Office Library, 1903  
 Catalogue of two Collections (1. Sir William and Lady Jones [cf. above: 137], 2. Burjorjee Sorabjee Ashburner) of Sanskrit Manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. Compiled by Charles H. Tawney and F. W. Thomas.  
 London: Eyre and Spottiswoode 1903. 60 pp. 8°  
 (Classified descriptive catalogue of 86 Mss. with notes, sometimes with beg. or endings. — 2 Indices. Jones Collection: Mss. 1—69; Ashburner: 70—86.)
- √167. London, India Office Library, 1908  
 The Aufrecht Collection [acquired by the I. O. Library from the late Prof. Theodor Aufrecht in the year 1904]. By F. W. Thomas.  
 In: Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland 1908, pp. 1029—1063.  
 (1. Index in tabular form of a collection of 87 Mss., partly of modern copies from original Skt. Mss., partly of glossaries or word-indices. 2. Index of titles.)
- { 168. London, India Office Library, 1924 [A]  
 Catalogue of the Oriya Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. By the late James Fuller Blumhardt.  
 Oxford: University Press 1924. 22 pp. 4°  
 (Classified descriptive catalogue of 50 Mss. with beg., endings, notes. — 2 Indices.)
- √ 169. London, India Office Library, 1924 [B]  
 Catalogue of the Bengali and Assamese Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. By the late James Fuller Blumhardt.  
 Oxford: University Press 1924. 20 pp. 4°  
 (Classified descriptive catalogue of 30 Mss. with beg., endings, notes. — 2 Indices.)
- √ 170. London, India Office Library, 1926  
 Catalogue of the Hindustani Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. By James Fuller Blumhardt.  
 Oxford: Milford 1926. XII, 170 pp. 4°  
 (Classified descriptive catalogue of 269 Mss., mostly with extracts and notes. General Index on pp. 145—170.)
- √ 171. London, India Office Library, 1950  
 Catalogue of the Marathi Manuscripts in the India Office Library. By the late James Fuller Blumhardt and Sadashiv Govind Kanhere.  
 Oxford: Clarendon Press 1950. VIII, 125 pp. 4°  
 (Classified descriptive catalogue of 251 Mss. with beg., endings, notes. — 2 Indices.)

- ✓172. London, India Office Library, 1952  
A Guide to the India Office Library, (Commonwealth Relations Office). By S. C. Sutton, Librarian.  
London: H. M.'s Stationery Office 1952. IV, 62 pp. 8°  
(A very useful survey of the resources of the library.)
- ✓173. London, India Office Library, 1954 [A]  
Catalogue of the Gujarati and Rajasthani Manuscripts in the India Office Library. By the late James Fuller Blumhardt. Revised and enlarged by Alfred Master.  
Oxford: University Press 1954. X, 167 pp. 4°  
(Classified descriptive catalogue of 141 Gujarati Mss., and pp. 139ff.: 14 Rajasthani Mss. with beg., endings. -- Indices.)
- ✓174. London, India Office Library, 1954 [B]  
Catalogue of the Malayalam Manuscripts in the India Office Library. By Chelvat Achyuta Menon.  
Oxford: University Press 1954. 26 pp. 4°  
(Classified descriptive catalogue of 67 Mss. with beg., endings, notes. -- Indices.)
- ✓175. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1876  
Catalogue of Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscripts in the possession of the Royal Asiatic Society (Hodgson Collection). By E. B. Cowell and J. Eggeling.  
Hertford: Austin [1876]. 56 pp., 2 pl. 8°  
(Offprint from: *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, N. S. 8. 1876, pp. 1—52.)  
(Descriptions of 79 Mss. collected in Nepal, often with the titles of the chapters etc., beg., or endings. — Index.)
- §176. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1902  
**Whish, — Thomas, F. W.** — A Catalogue of South Indian Sanskrit Manuscripts (especially those of the Whish Collection), belonging to the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Compiled by M. Winternitz. With an Appendix by F. W. Thomas [describing Ms. nos. 191—215].  
London: Society 1902. XV, 340 pp. 8°  
(Asiatic Society Monographs. [2.])  
(Descriptive catalogue of Mss. numbered 1—215 according to shelf-marks. With extracts from the beg. and endings, a list of works arranged according to subject (pp. 293—310) and a general index. — A rough list of titles was published: *JRAS N.S.* 22. 1890, pp. 801—813.)

London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1923 — see: 120, Hoernle Coll., 1923.

- ✓ 177. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1938  
 Catalogue of the Tod Collection of Indian Manuscripts in the possession of the Royal Asiatic Society. By L. D. Barnett.  
 London: Society 1938. 100 pp. [in type-script]. 4°  
 (Review: Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society 1939, pp. 660f.)
- ✓ 178. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1940  
 (Tod) — Catalogue of the Tod Collection of Indian Manuscripts in the possession of the Royal Asiatic Society. By L. D. Barnett.  
 In: Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland 1940, pp. 129—178.  
 (Short descriptions of 171 Mss. with bibliographical notes and general index.)
- ✓ 179. Lucknow, Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, 1963  
 A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Lucknow. Edited by a board of editors consisting of Shri K. A. Subrahmanya Iyer, Shri G. C. Sinha, Shri J. P. Sinha. Compiled by Shri Daulat Ram Juyal.  
 Lucknow: Akh. Bhar. Skt. Parishad (1963). XXIV, 543 pp. 4°  
 (Classified list in tabular form with 1304 Ms. entries (pp. 1—235), and detailed descriptions of rare Mss., with beg. and endings (pp. 237ff.). Two Indices: Works, Authors and Commentators (pp. 513ff.).)
- ✓ 180. Lucknow, Provincial Museum, 1892  
 Catalogue of the Reference Library of the Provincial Museum, N.-W. Provinces and Oudh. Corrected to 1<sup>st</sup> December 1891. Compiled by G. D. Ganguli. Printed by order of the Museum Committee.  
 Allahabad: N.-W. Prov. and Oudh Govt. Press. 1892. II, XXIII, 169 pp. 8°  
 (Appendix 3: Classified list of (258) Skt. and Pkt., (6) Pali, and (1) Hindi manuscripts, in the Reference Library of the Provincial Museum, N.-W. Prov. and Oudh, compiled by A. Führer. — Simple list of titles with brief notes.)
- ✓ 181. Lucknow, University Library, 1951  
 Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts in the Lucknow University Library, Lucknow (India). [Edited by] Kali Prasad.  
 (Lucknow: P.P. Kapur, Ram Kumar Press) 1951. 75 pp. 4°  
 (Title-list with short descriptive notices of Mss. in Arabic, Turkish, Persian, and (pp. 32—75:) of about 700 Mss. in Sanskrit and Hindi.)

Lugdunum Batavorum — see: Leiden.



- ✓ 182. Lund, Universitetsbibliotek, 1883  
 De codicibus nonnullis Indicis, qui in bibliotheca Universitatis Lundensis asservantur. Scripsit Hjalmar Edgren.  
 In: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift, 19. 1883. 7 pp.  
 (Detailed descriptions of 15 Sanskrit Mss.)

**Lz** — see: 149, Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, 1901.

**Mack** — see: 183, Mackenzie Collection, 1—2. 1828.

Mackenzie Collection

(Colin Mackenzie)

- see: 164, London, India Office Library, 1887—1935. (Vol. 2,2—Con-  
 see: 194, Madras, College Library, 1838. cordance.)  
 see: 196, Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1878.  
 see: 200, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1912— . (Vol. 8—10.)  
 see: 202, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Library, 1915— . (14—15.)  
 see: 203, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1929— . (Vol.[2].)  
 see: 206, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Library, 1932—54. (Vol. 3.)  
 see: 307, Taylor, William (1835).

- ✓ 183. Mackenzie Collection, 1—2. 1828

**Mack** — Mackenzie Collection. A descriptive Catalogue of the oriental Manuscripts and other articles illustrative of the literature, history, statistics, and antiquities of the South of India. Collected by late Colin Mackenzie (Surveyor General of India). By H. H. Wilson [Secretary to the As. Soc. of Bengal, etc., etc.]. Vol. 1—2.

Calcutta: Asiatic Press 1828. CLIV, 357; 148, CCLXIX, [14]  
 pp. 8°

(Vol. 1, pp. XXIIff.: List of the collections (1568 Mss. of mixed but chiefly Indian origin); South Indian local tracts (2070 tracts in 264 vols.); In-  
 scriptions (77 vols.) etc. — Vol. 2, pp. [1—14]: Index of oriental Mss.;  
 Descriptions of the contents of the Mss., subject-arrangement. “The  
 Coll. was made in the South, and is now mostly in the India Office Library,  
 London.”)

- ✓ 184. Mackenzie Collection<sup>2</sup>, 1882<sup>2</sup>

The Mackenzie Collection. A descriptive Catalogue of the oriental Manuscripts and other articles illustrative of the literature, history, statistics, and antiquities of the South of India. Collected by the late Lieut. Col. Colin Mackenzie (Surveyor General of India). By the late H. H. Wilson (Secretary of the As. Soc. of Bengal, etc., etc.). To which is prefixed [on pp. VII—XVIII] a brief outline of the life of Colin Mackenzie and of the steps taken to catalogue and utilize his Collection. Second edition, complete in one [volume], Calcutta, 1828.

Madras: Higginbotham 1882. XVIII, 636 pp. 8°

(With catch-headings on each page. “The Index has been carefully revised and enlarged.”)

Madhava Krishna Sarma, K. — see: Sarma, K. Madhava Krishna.

185. Madras, Adyar, Swāmināthaiyar Library, 1956—  
A descriptive Catalogue of Tamil Manuscripts in the Mahāmahopadhyāya A. Swāmināthaiyar Library. Makāmakopātyāy tāktar U. Ve. Sāmināthaiyar nūnilaiya-s suvaṭikalīṅ viḷakkam. Vol. 1—  
Madras, Adyar: Swāmin. Library 1956— 8°  
(Classified descriptive catalogue with extracts, notes, and indices.)  
1. 1956 (398 pp.): 440 Mss.
186. Madras, Adyar Library, [1890 (?)]  
**Adyar Library** — A partial List of [60] rare MSS. belonging to the Adyar Library. 2°
187. Madras, Adyar Library, 1891  
A Catalogue of Sanskrit and other works in the Oriental Section of the Adyar Library, the property of the Theosophical Society. (With a preface of H. S. Olcott.)  
Adyar, Madras: (Theosoph. Soc.) 1891. 240 pp. 4°  
(Catalogue of the Adyar Library, Oriental Section, Madras.)  
(Classified list in tabular form with descriptive notices of printed books and about 200 Mss. in Skt., Tel., Tamil, etc. No index.)
188. Madras, Adyar Library, 1908  
A descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Adyar Library, Theosophical Society. By Friedrich Otto Schrader. Vol. 1: Upaniṣads.  
Madras: Orient. Publ. Co. 1908. XI, 315 pp. 8°  
(Adyar Library Series. 2. 1912.)  
(365 works in 1322 Mss. — Pt. 1: General description of the Mss. arranged according to the different scripts and the shelf-marks. — Pt. 2: Alphabetical index (with the) extracts (= beg., endings and notes to the works). — Appx (pp. 307–315): Edition of an anonymous Bāṣkalamantropāṣad-vṛtti.)
189. Madras, Adyar Library, 1910  
A preliminary List of Saṃskṛt and Prākṛt Manuscripts in the Adyar Library, Theosophical Society. By the Pandits of the Library (under the instruction of F. Otto Schrader).  
Madras: Orient. Publ. Co. (Mylapore) 1910. VII, 279 pp. 8°  
[Adyar Library Series. 1.]  
(A mere list of 5270 titles (in about 12000 Mss.); subject-arrangement.)

190. Madras, Adyar Library, 1926—1928—  
A Catalogue of the Samskrit Manuscripts in the Adyar Library. By the Pandits of the Library. Part 1—2—.  
[Madras:] Adyar Libr., Theosoph. Soc. 1926—28. 8°  
(Adyar Library Series. 11. 1926. )  
(Provisional list, systematically arranged, with shelf-number, script, number of pages; about 8000 titles in about 17600 Mss. A third part of this catalogue was announced, but apparently did not appear.)  
1. 1926: (Veda, Itihāsa, Purāṇa, Stotra etc.) XII, 252, V pp.  
2. 1928: (Kāvya, Nāṭaka, Alaṃkāra, Grammar, Philosophy, Mantra-śāstra, Jaina, etc.) XV, 242, XIII pp.
191. Madras, Adyar Library, 1942—  
Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Adyar Library. Vol. 1—  
(Madras:) Adyar Library 1942— 8°  
(Adyar Library Series. [vol. 1.] 35; [5.] 80; [6.] 60; [9.] 82.)  
(Detailed descriptions of the Mss.; each work with beg., ending and notes.)  
1. 1942: Mss. 1—1103, Vedic. By K. Madhava Krishna Sarma and C. Kunhan Raja. (XXXVI, 415 pp., with 6 indices.)  
5. 1951: Mss. 1—1848, Kāvya, Nāṭaka and Alaṃkāra. By H. G. Narahari and C. Kunhan Raja. (XXIX, 604 pp., with 3 indices.)  
6. 1947: Mss. 1—1037, Grammar, Prosody and Lexicography. By V. Krishnamacharya and C. Kunhan Raja. (XXXII, 451 pp., with 3 indices.)  
9. 1952: Mss. 1—1360, Mīmāṃsā and Advaita Vedānta. By V. Krishnamacharya and C. Kunhan Raja. (XXVIII, 529 pp., with 3 indices.)
192. Madras, Adyar Library, 1944  
Alphabetical Index of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Adyar Library. By V. Krishnamacharya [etc.] under the supervision of C. Kunhan Raja.  
(Madras:) Adyar Library 1944. VI, 210 pp. 8°  
(Adyar Library Series. 45.)  
(Part 1: A mere list of 7864 titles in alphabetical order, each entry with its subject and the name of the important libraries [with printed catalogues] of South India where the work is available. — Part 2: Index of Authors.)
193. Madras, Adyar Library, 1947  
Descriptive Catalogue of the Pāli Manuscripts in the Adyar Library. By E. W. Adikaram.  
(Madras: Adyar Library) 1947. XXXI, 111 pp. 8° —→

(Adyar Library Series. 62.)

⟨Detailed descriptions of 51 Mss. with beg., endings and notes. With: a table for the deciphering of the numbering of the pages in Pāli Mss., a synopsis of the contents of the Tripiṭaka, etc.⟩

✓194. Madras, College Library, 1838

Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie MSS. deposited in the Madras College Library. By the Rev. William Taylor.

Calcutta: 1838. 8°

(Reprinted from the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 7, 1. 1838, pp. 105 ff.; 173 ff.; 371 ff.; 469—521.)

⟨A detailed description of contents only. No extracts.⟩

Madras, Government of — see: 293, Southern India, 1895—1905.

✓195. Madras, Government Library, 1857—62

**Taylor** — A Catalogue raisonné of oriental Manuscripts in the Library of the (late) College Fort Saint George (2—3: in the Government Library). By Rev. William Taylor. Vol. 1—3.

Madras: 1857—62. 8°

⟨Description of Mss. in Skt. and Dravidian languages from several collections with notes concerning the contents of the works, etc.⟩

✓196. Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1878

Index to sixty-two MS. Volumes [of Local Records] deposited in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, containing references to archaeological, historical, geographical, and other subjects. Compiled, arranged and edited by Gustav Oppert.

Madras: Hill, Govt. Press 1878. 5, LXVII pp. 8°

⟨The Index refers to, and gives information on all names of persons, sects, . . . mountains, inscriptions, etc. alluded to in 62 vols. of Local Records, which were collected by Col. Colin Mackenzie. The Records are written in Skt., . . . Tam., Kan., Tel., etc.⟩

✓197. Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1893

**Gov. Or. Libr. Madras** — Alphabetical Index of Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Mss. Library, Madras. Sanskrit, Telugu, Tamil, Kanarese, Malayalam, Mahrāthi, Uriya, Arabic, Persian and Hindustani.

Madras: Govt. Press. 1893. Various paging (about 365 pp.). 4°

⟨Alphabetical list in tabular form; Mss. not numbered; pp. 1—140: about 7000 Skt. Mss., pp. 1—12: Telugu Mss., etc.⟩

198. Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1898—99

**Çg** — Report on the Search for Sanskrit and Tamil Manuscripts for the year . . . By M. Seshagiri Sastri [or: M. Çeshagiri Çāstri]. No. 1—2.

Madras: Superintendent, Govt. Press. 1898—99. 8° —→

- ✓ 1. 1898: ... for the year 1896/97: Report (pp. I—VII); [187] Skt. Mss. acquired (pp. IX—XXIII); Tamil Mss. (188—309) (pp. XXIII—XXXII) [list in tabular form]; Notices of Skt. and Tam. Mss. (pp. 1—59); Extracts from Skt. Mss. (pp. 61—164), from Tam. Mss. (pp. 165—268); Index (pp. 269—281).
2. 1899: ... for the year 1893/94: [306] Skt. Mss. acquired (pp. I—XXIX), [22] Tamil; Notices (pp. 1—139); Extracts, Skt. (pp. 141—261), Tamil (pp. 262—334); Index (pp. 337—359).

f 199. Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1901—

A descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. By ... [various Curators]. Vol. 1—

Madras: Govt. Press 1901— . . . 8°

(Detailed descriptions of 19,200 numbered entries of Mss. (vol. 1—24: subject-arrangement), mostly with beg. and endings. Each vol. with: Subject Index (“Contents”) and: Index of Works. — General Indices in the Appendix vols.: 1938—42, and 1940 (see below: 208 and 209).)

1. 1901—05: Nos. 1—852, Vedic Literature. By M. Seshagiri Shastri and M. Rangacharya. (pp. 1—110, IV, 106—278, VII, 268—590, I—XVI. [sic])
2. 1905: Nos. 853—1245, Vedic Literature. By M. Rangacharya.
3. 1906: Nos. 1246—1805, Grammar, Lexicography, and Prosody. By M. R. (pp. I—VIII, 908—1244, I—XI.)
- 4,1. 1907: Nos. 1806—2337, Itihāsa and Purāṇa. By M. R.
- 4,2. 1908: Nos. 2338—2610, Upapurāṇa, Sthalamāhātmya. By M. R.
- 5—7. 1909: Nos. 2611—3872, Dharmasāstra. By M. Raṅgācārya.
8. 1910: Nos. 3873—4334, Arthasāstra, Kāmasāstra, and Systems of Indian Philosophy: Nyāya. By M. Rangacharya.
9. 1910: Nos. 4335—4780, Systems of Indian Philosophy: Vaiśeṣika, Yoga, Mīmāṃsā and Vedānta (Advaita Philos.). By M. R. (pp. I—VIII, 3216—3570, I—X.)
10. 1911: Nos. 4781—5122, Systems of Indian Philosophy: Dvaita-, Viśiṣṭādvaita-, and Śaiva-Vedānta. By M. R.
11. 1911: Nos. 5123—5558, Systems of Indian Philos.: Vedānta, Vaiṣṇavism, Śaivism. By M. R. (pp. I—X, 3928—4328a, I—XV.)
12. 1912: Nos. 5559—6266, Religion, Śākta, Mantras, etc. By M. R.
- 13—14. 1912: Nos. 6267—7729, Religion: Mantras. By M. R.
15. 1912: Nos. 7730—8165, Religion: Mantrakalpa. By M. R.
16. 1913: Nos. 8166—8780, Religion: Vrata, Pūjā. By M. R. and S. Kuppuswami Sastri. (pp. I—IX, 5910—6690, I—VIII.)
17. 1914: Nos. 8781—9357, Stotras: 1. Nāma-st. By M. R. & S. K. S.
- 18—19. 1915: Nos. 9358—11450, Stotras: 2. Praśamsā-st. By M. Rangacharya (19: and S. Kuppuswami Sastri). —>

- 20—21. 1918: Nos. 11451—12783, Kāvya. By S. Kuppaswami Sastri.  
 22. 1918: Nos. 12784—13068, Rhetoric and Poetics, Music and Dancing, Śilpaśāstra. By S. K. S. (VII, 8600—8786, VI.)  
 23. 1918: Nos. 13069—13381, Medicine. By S. K. S. (VIII, 8787—9010, V pp.)  
 24. 1918: Nos. 13382—14076, Jyautiṣa. By S. K. S. (XIII, 9011—9490, VIII pp.)

*Supplemental:*

25. 1924: Nos. 14077—14560, Supplemental. By S. K. S.  
 26. 1927: Nos. 14561—15000, Supplemental. By S. K. S.  
 27. 1937: Nos. 15001—15692, Suppl. By S. K. S. and P. P. Subrahmanya Sastri. (VII, XV, XIX pp., pp. 9949—10352, XI pp.)  
 28. 1939: Nos. 15693—16200, Suppl. By S. K. S. and P. P. S. S.  
 29. 1942: Nos. 16201—16700, Supplemental. By P. P. S. S. and A. Sankaran.  
 30. 1947: Nos. 16701—17200, Supplemental. By A. S. and Syed Muhammad Fazlulah.  
 31. 1951: Nos. 17201—17700, Suppl. By T. Chandrasekharan.  
 32. 1958: Nos. 17701—18200, Supplemental. (C). By T. Ch.  
 33. 1961: D. Nos. 18201—18700, Suppl. By T. Ch. (pp. I—LVIII, 11506—11718.)  
 34. 1961: D. Nos. 18701—19200, Supplemental. By T. Chandrasekharan. (pp. I—LI, 11720—11908.)

## \* 200. Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1912—

A descriptive Catalogue of the Tamil Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. By . . . (Curator). Vol. I— . . .  
 Madras: Superintendent, Govt. Press 1912— . . . 8°

(Detailed descriptions; each volume with 3 indices: Contents, Subject, General.)

1. 1912: Mss. 1—511, Alphabet-Primer, Lexicography, Grammar and Literature (XIV, 486, XXXI pp.) By M. Rangacharya.
2. 1916: Mss. 512—1122, Itihāsa and Purāṇa, and Religion and Philosophy (Vaiṣṇavism) (X, 487—997, 30 pp.) By M. Rangacharya and Kuppaswami Sastri.
3. 1927: Mss. 1123—1620, Religion and Philosophy (Śaivism) (VI, 999—1420, XXI pp.) By S. Kuppaswami Sastri.
4. 1937: Mss. 1621—1867, Religion and Philosophy (Śaivism) (V, 1421—1608, 8 pp.) By S. Kuppaswami Sastri and P. P. Subrahmanya.
5. 1939: Mss. D. Nos. 1868—2173, Alchemy, Medicine, Magic, Witchcraft and Supplemental (XIX, 1610—1887 pp.) By P. P. S. S.

6. 1948: Mss. D.Nos. 2174—2725, [Suppl.] (XXXVI, 1890—2372 pp.)  
By Syed Muhammad Fazlullah and T. Chandrasekharan.
7. 1948: Mss. D.Nos. 2726—2949, [Supplemental] (XXXIV, 2374—  
2553 pp.) By S. M. F. Sahib and T. Chandrasekharan.
8. 1953: Mss. D.Nos. 2950—3169, Manuscripts of Mackenzie Coll.  
contd. [sic] (XXI, 2556—2830 pp.) By T. Chandrasekharan.
9. 1954: Mss. D.Nos. 3170—3377, Manuscripts of Mackenzie Coll.  
contd. (XVI, 2832—3030 pp.) By T. Chandrasekharan.
10. 1955: Mss. D. Nos. 3378—3635, Manuscripts of Mackenzie Collec-  
tion (XVII, 3032—3156 pp.) By T. Chandrasekharan.
11. 1960: D.Nos. 3636—4065 (Supplemental. Manuscripts of Mack-  
enzie Coll., contd.) (XXIX, 234pp.) By T. Chandrasekharan.

**201. Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1913—**

A triennial Catalogue of Manuscripts collected during the triennium  
... to ... for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras.  
By ... (Curator, etc.). Vol. 1, Part 1 Sanskrit, A- ...

Madras: Superintendent, Govt. Press 1913— . . . 8°

- 1,1 Sanskrit, A (1913): 1910/11—1912/13: R. Nos. 1—342 (4,  
XXXIX, 464 pp.) By M. Rangacharya and  
S. Kuppaswami Sastri.
- 1,1 Sanskrit, B (1913): 1910/11—1912/13: R. Nos. 343—573 (465—  
789 pp.) By M. R. and S. K. S.
- 1,1 Sanskrit, C (1913): 1910/11—1912/13: R. Nos. 574—801 (791—  
1074, VIII, [General Index:] 44 pp.) By  
M. R. and S. K. S.
- 1,2 Tamil (1913): 1910/11—1912/13: R. Nos. 1—114 (258 pp.)  
By M. R. and S. K. S.
- 1,3 Telugu (1913): 1910/11—1912/13: R. Nos. 1—137 (XIV,  
438, [Indices:] IV, XXXII pp.) By M. R.  
and S. K. S.
- 1,4 Miscellaneous (1913): Alfab. Lists (in tabular form) of 14 Kana-  
rese, 16 Malayal., 12 Marathi, 1 Persian Mss.  
(6 pp.) By M. R. and S. K. S.
- 2,1 Sanskrit, A (1917): 1913/14—1915/16: R. Nos. 802—1329 (XXV,  
LXXXIV, 1077—1682 pp.) By S. K. S.
- 2,1 Sanskrit, B (1917): 1913/14—1915/16: R. Nos. 1330—1456 (pp.  
1683—2056). By S. K. S.
- 2,1 Sanskrit, C (1917): 1913/14—1915/16: R. Nos. 1457—1942 (pp.  
2057—2702, [General Index:] I—CLXVI  
pp.) By S. K. S.
- 2,2 Tamil (1917): 1913/14—1915/16: R. Nos. 115—310 (pp.  
I—XV, 259—827, [Indices:] I—LIII). By  
S. K. S. —→

- 2,3 Telugu (1917): 1913/14–1915/16: R. Nos. 138–292 (pp. I–XI, 439–830, [Indices:] I–XIV, I–XXVII). By S. K. S.
- 2,4 Miscellaneous (1917): 1913/14–1915/16: Alph. Lists of 6 Kan., 44 Mal., 1 Pers. Mss. (6pp.) By S.K.S.
- 3,1 Sanskrit, A (1922): 1916/17–1918/19: R. Nos. 1943–2348 (pp. I–LXXVIII, 2703–3234). By S. K. S.
- 3,1 Sanskrit, B (1922): 1916/17–1918/19: R. Nos. 2349–2679 (pp. 3235–3814). By S. K. S.
- 3,1 Sanskrit, C (1922): 1916/17–1918/19: R. Nos. 2680–2894 (pp. 3815–4173, [Index:] I–XXXIX). By S. K. S.
- 3,2 Tamil (1923): 1916/17–1918/19: R. Nos. 311–409 (pp. I–XII, 1–2, 829–1074, I–XXII, 1–4). By S. K. S.
- 3,3 Telugu (1922): 1916/17–1918/19: R. Nos. 293–559 (pp. X, VII, 831–1402, [Index:] 1–25, 1–3). By S. K. S.
- 3,4 Miscellaneous (1922): 1916/17–1918/19: Alphab. Lists (in tabular form) of 72 Malayalam, 12 Oriya, 22 Kana-  
rese Mss. (7 pp.) By S. K. S.
- 4,1 Sanskrit, A (1928): 1919/20–1921/22: R. Nos. 2895–3203 (pp. 3, VIII, LXXXIX, 4175–4754). By S. K. S.
- 4,1 Sanskrit, B (1928): 1919/20–1921/22: R. Nos. 3204–3634 (pp. 4757–5357). By S. K. S.
- 4,1 Sanskrit, C (1928): 1919/20–1921/22: R. Nos. 3635–4155 (pp. 5377–6116, [Gen. Index:] I–XL). By S.K.S.
- 4,2 Tamil (1930): 1919/20–1921/22: R. Nos. 410–535 (pp. I–XVII, 1075–1369 b, I–XIII, 1–4). By S. K. S.
- 4,3 Telugu (1934): 1919/20–1921/22: R. Nos. 560–715 (pp. I–VIII, I–VI, 1403–1771, 1–23). By S.K.S.
- 4,4 Miscellaneous (1927): 1919/20–1921/22: Alph. Lists of 55 Mal., 54 Oriya, 12 Kan. Mss. (10pp.) By S.K.S.
- 5,1 Sanskrit, A (1932): 1922/23–1924/25: R. Nos. 4156–4300 (pp. 5, XLIV, 6117–6326). By S. K. S.
- 5,1 Sanskrit, B (1932): 1922/23–1924/25: R. Nos. 4301–4415 (pp. 6328–6475). By S. K. S.
- 5,1 Sanskrit, C (1932): 1922/23–1924/25: R. Nos. 4416–5041 (pp. 6477–6910, [General Index:] I–XXII). By S. K. S.
- 5,2 Tamil (1936): 1922/23–1924/25: R. Nos. 536–859 (pp. I–VIII, I–V, I–II, 1371–1641, 1–9). By S. K. S. —>



- 5(,3) Telugu (1942): 1922/23–1924/25 & 1925/26–1927/28: R. Nos. 716–812 (pp. I–XXII, 1773–1931). By P. P. Subrahmanya Sastri & A. Sankaran.
- 6,1 Sanskrit (1935): 1925/26–1927/28: R. Nos. 5042–5380 (pp. 6911–7414, [Gen. Index:] I–XI). By S.K.S.
- 6,2 Tamil (1937): 1925/26–1927/28: R. Nos. 860–952 (pp. I–VI, I–VII, I–III, 1643–1862, 1–8). By P. P. S. S.
- 6(,3) Telugu (1949): 1928/29–1940/41: R. Nos. 813–1064 (pp. XXIII, 1934–2276.) Syed Muhammad Fazlullah Sahib Bahadur & T. Chandrasekharan.
- 7,1 Sanskrit (1937): 1928/29–1930/31: R. Nos. 5381–5532 (pp. III, VII, III, 7416–7599, [Gen. Ind. :] I–VI.) By S.K.S. and P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri.
- 7,2 Tamil (1939): 1928/29–1930/31 and 1931/32–1933/34: R. Nos. 953–1055 (pp. I–XVII, 1863–1937). By P. P. S. S.
- 8[,1] Sanskrit (1939): 1931/32–1933/34: R. Nos. 5533–5700 (pp. I–XXIV [Indices], 7601–7658). By P. P. S. S.
- 8,2 Tamil (1949): 1934/35–1936/37, 1937/38–1939/40, 1940/41–1942/43: R. Nos. 1056–1473 (pp. I–XL, 1939–2294). By S. M. F. S. B. & T. Ch.
- 9[,1] Sanskrit (1943): 1934/35–1936/37: R. Nos. 5701–5996 (pp. I–XLIV [Indices], 7659–7864). By P. P. S. S. and A. Sankaran.
- 9,2 Tamil (1949): 1943/44–1946/47: R. Nos. 1474–1605 (pp. I–XVI, 2295–2430). By S. M. F. S. B. & T. Ch.
- 10[,1] Sanskrit, A (1950): 1937/38–1939/40: R. Nos. 5997–6496 (pp. IV, XXX [Indices], 7865–8139). By T. Chandrasekharan.
- 10[,1] Sanskrit, B (1952): 1937/38–1939/40: R. Nos. 6497–6999 (pp. I–XXXIII [Indices], 8142–8412). By T. Ch.
- 10[,1] Sanskrit, C (1958): 1937/38–1939/40: R. Nos. 7001–7496 (pp. IV, XXX [Indices], 8413–8729). By T. Ch.
- 10,2 Tamil (1960): 1947/48–1949/50: R. Nos. 1606–2337 (pp. LXVII, 2432–2908.) By T. Ch.
- 11[,1] Sanskrit (1958): 1940/41–1942/43: R. Nos. 7497–7717 (pp. I–XX [Indices], 8731–8837). By T. Ch.
- 11,2 Tamil (1965): [published.] →

- 12,2 Tamil (1961): 1953/54—1955/56: R. Nos. 4405—5994 (pp. XCV, 4032—4858.) By T. Ch.  
 13,2 Tamil (1961): 1956/57—... 1958/59: R. Nos. 5995—7362 (pp. LXI, 684.) By T. Ch.

Triennial Catalogue of Malayalam Mss. — see: 213A.

202. Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1915—

A descriptive Catalogue of the Telugu Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. By ... (Curator). Vol. 1—

Madras: Superintendent (Govt. Press) 1915— 8°

(Detailed descriptions with beg., endings, and copious notes. Each volume with indices.)

1. 1915: Mss. 1—369, Prabandha, Itihāsa, Purāṇa, Māhātmya (415, XXV pp.). By M. Rangacharya and S. Kuppaswami Sastri.
- 2[.1]. 1921: Mss. 370—616, Prabandha, Śṛṅgāraprabandha (24, 418—795 pp.). By S. K. S.
- 2,2 1927: 617—806, Pr., Śṛ., contd. (IV, 798—1064, XVI). By S. K. S.
3. 1934: Mss. 807 [sic]—941, Prabandha, Śṛṅgāraprabandha, contd. (1066 [sic]—1240, 9 pp.). By S. K. S.
4. 1936: Mss. 942—1221, Prabandha, contd., Dvipadakāvya (1242—1542, 14 pp.). By S. K. S.
5. 1935: Mss. 1222—1395, Grammar, Prosody and Lexicography (1544—1717, 6 pp.). By S. K. S.
6. 1937: Mss. 1396—1466, Vacanakāvya (II, 1720—1780, 3 pp.). By S. K. S. and P. P. Subrahmanya Śastri.
7. 1939: Mss. 1467—1833, Śatakas (XVIII, 1782—2051 pp.). By S. K. S. and P. P. S. S.
8. 1940 (1941 [sic]): Mss. 1834—2040, Yakṣagānam and Daṇḍakam (IV, XV, 2054—2280 pp.). By P. P. S. S.
9. 1947: Mss. D. Nos. 2041—2273, Viśiṣṭādvaita, Advaita, Śaiva, and Christianity (XV, 2282—2562 pp.). By A. Sankaran and Syed Muhammad Fazlullah.
10. 1949: Mss. D. Nos. 2274—2399, Gaṇita and Jyotiṣa (X, 2562—2678 pp.). By S. M. F. and T. Chandrasekharan.
11. 1948: Mss. D. Nos. 2400—2481, Medicine (V, 2680—2746 pp.). By S. M. F. Sahib Bahadur and Sri T. Ch.
12. 1949: Mss. D. Nos. 2482—2592, Saṅgita (VI, 2748—2850 pp.). By T. Ch.
13. 1951: Mss. D. Nos. 2593—2657, History (III, 2852—2911 pp.). By T. Ch.
14. 1952: (Mackenzie Local Tracts Volumes) Mss. D. Nos. 1—150, Telugu Local Tracts (XXXVI, 299 pp.). By T. Ch.
15. 1958: (Mackenzie Local Tracts Volumes) Mss. Nos. 151—250, Telugu Local Tracts (VIII, 302—534 pp.). By T. Ch.

**203. Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1929—**

An alphabetical Index of Kanarese [2: Kannada] Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. Prep. under the orders of Govt. of Madras. [Vol. 1—2— .]

Madras: Superintendent Govt. Press 1929— . 8° and [vol.2:]4°  
(An index of titles in tabular form with descriptive notices.)

- ✓ 1. 1929 (79 pp.): 1540 Mss. By S. Kuppuswami Sastri.
2. 1952 (II, 51 pp.): Mackenzie's Coll.: 1829 Kaifiaths, Iss., etc. By T. Chandrasekharan and the Staff of the Library.

**✓ 204. Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1930**

An alphabetical Index of Malayalam Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. By S. Kuppuswami Sastri.

Madras: Superintendent, Govt. Press 1930. 22 pp. 8°  
(Title-lists in tabular form with brief descriptive notices of 292, 40, and 7 Mss. With reference to the shelf-numbers. Supplemented by a simple list of titles arranged according to subject-matter on pp. 19—22.)

**205. Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1932**

An alphabetical Index of Telugu Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. By S. Kuppuswami Sastri.

Madras: Superintendent, Govt. Press 1932. 177 pp. 8°  
(Title-list in tabular form with brief descriptive notices of 3870 Mss. "References to the Descr. or Triennial Catalogue or shelfnumber.")

**206. Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1932—54**

An alphabetical Index of Tamil Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. (Vol. [1]—3.)

Madras: Supt., Govt. Press 1932—54. [Vol. 1:] 8° and [2—3:] 4°  
(Title-lists in tabular form with brief descriptive notices. With "References to the Descriptive or Triennial Catalogue or shelf-number.")

- ✓ [1.] 1932 (212 pp.): By S. Kuppuswami Sastri, 4337 Mss.
- ✓ 2. 1951 (VI, 68 pp.): By T. Chandrasekharan. — On pp. I—VI: Appendix to the alphabetical Index of Tamil Mss., vol. 1; on pp. 1—68: List of 2177 Mss., "titles up to 31<sup>st</sup> March 1948".
3. Parts 1—2. 1951 (45 pp.): (Tamil Mss. belonging to) "Mackenzie's Collection". By T. Chandrasekharan. 1379 Mss., copper-plates, etc.; (Pt. 2: pp. 27—45.)

**207. Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1935—1958—**

A descriptive Catalogue of the Kanarese (vol. 3 ff.: of the Kannada) Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. By . . . (Curator). Vol. 1— .

Madras: Superintendent, Govt. Press 1935— . 8° —→

- ✓ 1. (1934)1935[sic]: Mss. 1—138, Grammar, Lexicography and Prosody; Itihāsa and Purāṇa (II, VI, 262, 5 pp.). By S. Kuppuswami Sastri.
  - ✓ 2. 1937: Mss. 139—317, Purāṇa, Artha-, Kāmaśāstra, Yoga and Vedānta (IV, 2, 3, 264—506, 9 pp.). By S. K. S. and P. P. Subrahmanya Sastri.
  - ✓ 3. 1939: Mss. D. Nos. 318—476, (Jaina; Viraśaiva) (II, XVIII, 508—794 pp.). By S. K. S. and P. P. S. S.
  - ✓ 4. 1946: Mss. D. Nos. 477—825, (Viraśaivism, Vaiṣṇavism, Christianity) (XXIV, 796—1154 pp.). By A. Sankaran.
  - ✓ 5. 1951: Mss. D. Nos. 826—1038, (Stotras, Padyakāvya) (XII, 1156—1362 pp.). By T. Chandrasekharan.
  - ✓ 6. 1952: Mss. D. Nos. 1039—1261, Padya- . . . Gadya-kāvya (XVI, 1364—1632 pp.). By T. Ch.
  - ✓ 7. 1958: Mss. D. Nos. 1262—1405, Music, Cookery and Medicine. (VIII, 226 pp.) By T. Ch.
- ✓ 208. Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1938—42  
 An alphabetical Index of [titles of the] Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. By S. Kuppuswami Sastri [Pt. 1] and P. P. Subrahmanya Sastri [Pt. 1—3]. Part 1—3.  
 Madras: Govt. Press 1938—42. 4° and 8°  
 (Title-index in tabular form for vol. 1—28 of the Descr. Cat. of Skt. Mss. (cf. 199) = “D. Nos.”, and for the Triennial Cat. of Mss., Skt., ending in 1931 (?) (cf. 201) = “R. Nos.”. References relate sometimes to shelf-numbers; the corresponding “D. Nos.” or “R. Nos.” are given in Part 2 (pp. 5—16:) “Appendix B”! — Part 3, a Supplement to Pt. 1—2, with the titles of Mss. acquired up to 1940, and (on pp. 5—32:) with “Cross-References to alternate titles”, i. e. the titles of commentaries [sic].)
- ✓ 1. 1938 (11, 609 pp., 4°) with (16123 “serial nos.” of) the titles from A to Mau;
  - ✓ 2. 1940 (16 pp., pp. 612—944, 4°) with the titles from Ya to Ham (“ser. nos.” 16124—25251);
  - ✓ 3. 1942 (IX, 290 pp., 8°): “Supplementary Index”, again from A to Hra (nos. 25252—31412).
- ✓ 209. Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1940  
 [Alphabetical] Author Index of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. By P. P. Subrahmanya Sastri.  
 Madras: Govt. Press 1940. 127 pp. 8°  
 (Names of authors followed by the titles of their works; nothing else. This is a companion volume to the Alphabetical Index [of titles] of the Skt. Mss., cf. above: 208.)

- ✓ **210.** Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1940—50  
 A descriptive Catalogue of the Malayālam Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. By ... (Curator). (Prep. under order of the Govt. of Madras.) Vol. 1—2.  
 Madras: Superintendent, Govt. Press 1940—50. 8°  
 ✓1. 1940: Nos. 1—351 (XVI, 322 pp.). By P. P. Subrahmanya Sastri.  
 ✓2. 1950: Nos. 352—368 (pp. 1—II, 324—339). By T. Chandrasekharan.
- ✓ **211.** Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1949  
 An alphabetical Index of Marathi Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. By T. Chandrasekharan. Part 1—[2] [in one volume]. ([Second part with special title-page:] List of Marathi Manuscripts in Modi script arranged according to their subject-matter in the Govt. Oriental Mss. Library, Madras. By T. Ch.)  
 Madras: Superintendent, Govt. Press. 1949. 3, 42, 20 pp. 4°  
 (1: Title-list in tabular form with brief descriptive notices; with references to shelf-number or "D. No."; 922 Mss. —)
- 212.** Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1950  
 Author Index of Tamil Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. Corrected up to 31<sup>st</sup> March 1947. By T. Chandrasekharan.  
 Madras: Superintendent, Govt. Press. 1950 ([cover:]1951). 36 pp. 8°  
 (Mere list of the names of authors followed by the titles of their respective works.)
- 213.** Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1953—58  
 A descriptive Catalogue of the Marāṭhi Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. By T. Chandrasekharan. (Prep. under order of the Govt. of Madras.) Vol. 1—2.  
 Madras: Superintendent, Govt. Press 1953—58. 8°  
 (Detailed descriptions with beg., endings, and copious notes.)  
 ✓ 1. 1953: D.Nos. 1—308 (IX, 289 pp.).  
 ✓ 2. 1958: D.Nos. 309—444 (pp. II, 291—389), Ājñāpatrās, Aitihāsikapatrās.
- 213A.** Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1959—  
 A triennial Catalogue of Malayalam Manuscripts collected (from 1946 to 1957) for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. Vol. 1 Malayalam-R. Nos. 1—215 by Sri T. Chandrasekharan.  
 Madras: Controller of Stationery Printing 1959. X, 176 pp. 8°
- ✓ **214.** Madras, Library of the Board of Examiners, 1861  
 An alphabetical Catalogue in the vernacular and English characters of the oriental manuscripts in the Library of the Board of Examiners, prepared by order of Government by T. S. Condaswami Iyer [Kondaswami Aiyar], Librarian, MSS. Library. Vol. 1.  
 Madras: H. Smith (Fort St. George Gazette Press) 1861. 231 pp. 8°  
 (One volume only published. Short descr. notices in tabular form, alpha-

betical arrangement of the “East India House Manuscripts”: 1249 Sanskrit Mss. in different Indian scripts (287 Tel., 377 Karn., 372 Gran., 165 Nag., 41 Mal., 7 Odhram or Oriya), followed by 739 Mss. in other Indian languages (109 Tel., 63 Tam., 528 Karṇāṭakam, 11 Mal., 28 Oriya.)

(Madras Presidency, 1880–85) — see: **292**, Southern India, 1880–85.

Madras University Series

18. 1949 — see: **231**, New Catalogus Catalogorum (1949— ), Vol. 1.

Mahādeva Śāstri, K.

see: **312**, Trivandrum, Curator’s Office Library, 1937–41. (Vol. 3–5.)

see: **313**, Trivandrum, Maharajah’s Palace Library, 1937–38. (Vol. 8.)

Mahapatra, Sri Kedarnath — see: Kedarnath Mahapatra, Sri.

Mahāvīra-granthamālā, śrī-

Jaipur

6. 1954 — see: **128**, Jaipur, 1949–62. (Vol. 2.)

7. 1957 — see: **128**, Jaipur, 1949–62. (Vol. 3.)

9. 1962 — see: **128**, Jaipur, 1949–62. (Vol. 4.)

Maisūru — see: Mysore.

Malwad, S. S.

see: **84**, Dharwar, Kannada Research Institute, 1953— . (Vol. 2.)

Maṇḍala, Pañcānana — see: Pañcānana Maṇḍala.

✓ **215.** Mandalay, Palace Library, 1910

Catalogue of Pāli and Burmese Books and Manuscripts belonging to the Library of the late King of Burma and found in the Palace at Mandalay in 1886.

Rangoon: Superintendent, Govt. Printing 1910. 113 pp. 8°  
(Part 1: 177 books and Mss. sent to the India Office Library (pp. 1–10) [see above: **165**]; Part 2: 67 books and Mss. presented to H. M. the King of Siam (pp. 11–28); Part 3: about 650 books and Mss. deposited in the Bernard Free Library, Rangoon (pp. 29–113). — Classified list in tabular form.)

Mandalay MSS. — see: **165**, London, India Office Library, 1897.

Mandlik, Vishvanāth Nārāyan

see: **31**, Bombay, Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1882.

✓ **216.** Marāṭha Country, 1867

Report (to A. Grant on the results) of (Georg Bühler’s) Tour in the Southern Marāṭha Country (and Kaṇara, made . . . 1866/67,) in search

of Sanskrit Manuscripts (for the Government of Bombay, dated Bombay, 12th Febr. 1867).

In: *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft* 22. 1868, pp. 315—325.

⟨Report of the tour, followed by a classified title-list of the more important acquisitions of the nearly 200 Mss. collected, with short notices of some of the Mss. listed.⟩

217. Marburg, Staatsbibliothek (Westdeutsche), 1962

Indische Handschriften. Band 1. Beschrieben von Klaus Ludwig Janert. Herausgegeben von Walther Schubring. Mit 16 Lichtdrucktafeln und 1 Farbtafel.

Wiesbaden: Steiner 1962. XIII, 293 pp. 4°

(Verzeichnis der orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland. Herausgegeben von W. Voigt. Band 4, 1.)

⟨Detailed descriptions of Ms. nos. 1—495 with beg., endings and bibliographical notes. Three indices. — Now the Mss. are deposited partly in the Staatsbibliothek (Westdeutsche) at Marburg/Lahn, partly in the University Library at Tübingen (Collections of the former Preussische Staatsbibliothek, Berlin).⟩

Master, Alfred — see: 173, London, India Office Library, 1954[A].

Mehendale, Madhukar Anant

see: 278, Poona, Deccan College Post-graduate and Res. Inst., 1964.

Memoirs of the Colombo Museum

Series A, 4 — see: 77, Colombo, Museum Library, 1938— .

Menāriyā, Motilāla (śrī Puruṣottamalāla)

see: 134, Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1960— .

see: 282, Rājasthān, 1942—52. (Vol. 1.) (1—2.)

see: 321, Udaipur, Saraswati Bhandar Library, 1943.

Menon, Chelmat Achyuta

see: 174, London, India Office Library, 1954[B].

Mill Collection

(William Hodge Mill)

see: 238, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1859—1909. (Vol. [1,] 2.)

Minaev Collection

(Ivan Pavlovič Minaev)

see: 262, Petrograd, Rossijskaja Publičnaja Biblioteka, 1918.

Mironov, Nikolaj Dmitrievič

see: **261**, Petrograd, Aziatskij Muzej Imp. Akademii Nauk, 1914.  
see: **262**, Petrograd, Rossijskaja Publičnaja Biblioteka, 1918.

Misra, Shyam Behari

see: **325**, (United Provinces,) 1912— . (Vol. 2—3.)

Misra, Sukhdeo Behari

see: **325**, (United Provinces,) 1912— . (Vol. 2—3.)

218. Mithila, 1927—

A descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in Mithila. Vol. 1— .

Patna: Bihar and Orissa Research Soc. 1927— . 4°

(Detailed descriptions with notes, beg. and endings of the Mss. deposited in various, mostly private, libraries in Mithila.)

1. 1927: Nos. 1—455 (in about 1000 Mss.), Smṛti Manuscripts (XV, 536, XV pp.). By Kashiprasad Jayaswal and Anantaprasad Śāstrī.
2. 1933: Literature, Prosody and Rhetoric Mss.: — Nos. 1—26 (pp. 1—32) Chandas; Nos. 1—57 (pp. 1—80) Alamkāra; Nos. 1—166 (pp. 1—185) Kāvya. (Each part with separate indices.)  
By Kashiprasad Jayaswal.
3. 1937: Nos. 1—437, Jyotiḥśāstra (Astron., Math., Astrol.) Manuscripts (XIV, 526, XXXII pp.). By Anantaprasad Banerji-Śāstrī.
4. 1940: Nos. 1—211 (5, VIII, 353, 7 pp.). Vedic Mss. By A. B.-Śāstrī.

Mitra, Rājendralāla

see: **30**, Bikāner, Library of H. H. the Mahārāja, 1880.

see: **47**, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1877. (Grammar.)

see: **48**, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1882. (Buddh. Lit. Nepal.)

see: **234**, Oudh, 1878—79.

see: **235**, Oudh (Province), 1873(?)—93. (Fasc. 3—11.)

219. Mitra, Rājendralāla (Notices)

**L** — Notices of Sanskrit MSS. [deposited in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta, or in other collections]. [First Series.]  
By (Rājā) Rājendralāla Mitra ([vol. 10, 2—11:] by Haraprasād Shāstrī). Published under order of the Government of Bengal. Vol. 1—11.

Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press 1871—95. 8°

[*Notices of Sanskrit MSS., Second Series, by Haraprasāda Shāstrī*  
— see: **118**.]

(Detailed descriptions of 4265 Mss. with beg., endings, and notes. — The Mss. are arranged according to a general classification scheme which is the



same in each volume. With: Prefaces, Reports, Indices, Facsimiles. etc. in vols. 1–10. Vol. 11 contains the general index of titles (the whole work was indexed anew by Aufrecht in his *Cat. Cat.*.)

1. (1870[sic]—)1871: Ms. Nos. 1–519 (337 pp.),
2. (1872—)1874: Nos. 520–1019 (401 pp.),
3. (1874—)1876: Nos. 1020–1361 (366 pp.),
4. (1877—)1878: Nos. 1362–1722 (319 pp.),
5. (1879—)1880: Nos. 1723–1982 (317 pp.),
6. (1881—)1882: Nos. 1983–2245 (316 pp.),
7. (1883—)1884: Nos. 2246–2552 (321 pp.),
8. (1885—)1886: Nos. 2553–2889 (336 pp.),
9. (1887—)1888: Nos. 2890–3240 (316 pp.),
- 10,1. 1890: Nos. 3241–3381 (120 pp.),
- 10,2. 1892: Nos. 3382–4265 (pp. 121–367),
11. 1895: **Hr. Notices XI** — [I.] An alphabet. List [i. e. index of titles] of Mss. noticed by the late Rājā Rājendralāla Mitra (from 1870–1891[sic]) (pp. 1–72); — [II.] An alphabet. Index showing the place and deposit of Mss. noticed (pp. 1–23); — [III.] An alphabetical Index of Mss. purchased up to 1891 (pp. 1–138).

(Modi Manuscripts)

⟨Mss. written in the Moḍī script⟩

see: **211**, Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1949.

see: **305**, Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, 1933.

Monacum — see: Muenchen.

Monier-Williams Collection

(Sir Monier Monier-Williams)

see: **243**, Oxford, Indian Institute, 1903.

Moos, Ardaseer Framjee

see: **31**, Bombay, Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1882.

Morgan, Edward Delmar

see: **89**, Firenze, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, 1893–95. [I.]

Mueller Collection

(Friedrich Max Müller)

see: **132**, Japan, 1880.

see: **311**, Tokyo, University, 1902.

Mueller, Friedrich Max

(Max Müller Memorial Fund)

see: **241**, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1922.

see: **242**, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1930.

- × **220.** Muenchen, [Bayerische] Staatsbibliothek, 1875  
 Verzeichnis der orientalischen Handschriften der K[öniglichen] Hof- und [Bayerischen] Staatsbibliothek in München mit Ausschluß der hebräischen, arabischen und persischen. Nebst Anhang zum Verzeichnis der arabischen und persischen Handschriften.  
 München: Palm 1875. 184 pp. 8°  
 (Catalogus codicum manu scriptorum Bibliothecae regiae Monacensis. 1, 4.)  
 (With short descriptions of Mss. in Skt. (11), Beng. (2), Singh. (8), etc. on pp. 137–147. — The Skt. Mss. are incorporated in Aufrecht's Verzeichnis der Skt.-Hss. der K. Hof- u. [Bayer.] Staatsbibl. 1909 — see: **222.**)
- ξ **221.** Muenchen, [Bayerische Staatsbibliothek,] 1876  
**Haug** — Verzeichnis der orientalischen Handschriften aus dem Nachlasse des Martin Haug in München. (Von E. West [und Georg Orterer].)  
 München: Ackermann 1876. 47 [+ 6] pp. 8°  
 (Part 1: Zand, . . . and Persian Ms. nos. 1–34; Part 2 + Nachtrag: Sanskrit Ms. nos. 1–343. — Classified descriptive list without index. For the collection of Skt. Mss., which was purchased by the Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, see also: **222.**)
- ξ **222.** Muenchen, [Bayerische] Staatsbibliothek, 1909–12  
 Die Sanskrit-Handschriften der K[öniglichen] Hof- und [Bayerischen] Staatsbibliothek in München. [Vol. 1–2.]  
 München: Palm 1909–12. 8°  
 (Catalogus codicum manu scriptorum Bibliothecae regiae Monacensis. 1, 5–6.)  
 (Classified descriptive catalogue with extracts (mostly from the beginnings) and often with notes. Indices. — Vol. 1 incorporates the Mss. of the Haug Collection (see: **221**); vol. 2 represents a description of the 127 Mss. of the Jolly Collection.)  
 I (1909): ([Ms. nos.] 1–286) beschrieben von Theodor Aufrecht† (VII, 228 pp.).  
 II — 2 (1912): Ms. Nr. 287–413 beschr. von Julius Jolly (XI, 85 pp.).  
 (Muenster i. W., 1879) — see: **126**, Jacobi Collection, 1879.  
 Munich — see: Muenchen.  
 Munk, Salomon — see: **247**, Paris, Bibliothèque [nationale], 1844.  
 Munshi Abdul Karim's Collection  
 see: **80**, Dacca, University, 1960.  
 Muséon, Le. Études philologiques, historiques et religieuses  
 Louvain  
 N. S. 4. 1903 — see: **79**, Cordier, Palmyr.  
**Mysore** — see: **226**, Mysore, Sarasvati Bhandaram Library, 1874.

- ✓ 223. Mysore, 1809  
A descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Library of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore. To which are prefixed Memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan, and his son Tippoo Sultan. By Charles Stewart.  
Cambridge: University Press 1809. VIII, 94, 364. 4°  
(Short descriptive notices predominantly of Arabic and Persian Mss., and (on pp. 178–183:) of 26 Hindustani and 1 “Telingy” Mss.)
- ✓ 224. Mysore, 1884  
**Rice** — Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts [in several private libraries] in Mysore and Coorg. Compiled for Government by Lewis Rice.  
Bangalore: Mysore Govt. Press 1884. 2, 2, 327 pp. 8°  
(Classified alphabetical list in tabular form of 2944 Mss. “The information here embodied has been chiefly obtained through the local authorities.” “A personal examination of the Mss. . . . was not possible.”)
- ✓ 225. Mysore, Government Oriental Library, 1937—  
Maisūru prācyakośāgāraṣṭha-likhitasamskṛtagranthasūci savivaraṇā.  
A descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Library [formerly: the Sanskrit and Oriental Library], Mysore. Vol. 1—  
Mysore: Govt. Branch Press 1937— . 8°  
(University of Mysore Oriental Library Publications.)  
(Detailed descriptions with beg., endings and notes. Indices. — 15 more volumes projected.)  
Vol. 1 (i. e.: Part 1, 1). 1937: Nos. 1–683, Vedas (XXIII, 784, 12 pp.).  
By M.S. Basavalingayya (Curator) and Vidvan T.T. Srinivasagopalachar (Pandit).  
Vol. 2 (i. e.: Part 1, 3). 1944: Nos. 1–175, Dharmaśāstra (Smṛtis) (IX, 216, 12 pp.). By H. R. Rangaswami Iyengar (Cur.) and T. T. S. (Pt.).

- ✓ 226. Mysore, Sarasvati Bhandaram Library, 1874  
**Mysore** — Supplementary Catalogue of Sanskrit works in the Sarasvati Bhandaram Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore. ([Compiled under the superintendence of] F. Kielhorn.)  
Bombay: Indū-Prakāsh Press 1874. 9 pp. 4°  
(List in tabular form of about 150 Mss. most of them listed already in the “Classified Catalogue of Sanskrit works in the Sarasvati Bhandaram Library of H. H. the Mahārāja of Mysore”, Bangalore, 1870.)

Nachrichten von der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Georg-August-Universität. ([Later on:] Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wiss. zu Göttingen, [and:] Nachrichten von der Akademie der Wiss. in Göttingen) —→

1888 — see: **97**, Goettingen, [Universitätsbibliothek,] 1888.  
 1891 — see: **98**, Goettingen, [Universitätsbibliothek,] 1891.  
 Phil.-hist. Kl. 3, 1. 1930 — see: **100**, Goettingen, UBibliothek, 1930.  
 Phil.-hist. Kl. 1941, 4 — see: **101**, Goettingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1941.

Nāgarāja Rāo, G.

see: **363**, Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library.  
 1927— . (4.)

‡ **227**. Nagpur, University Library, 1958

Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Nagpur University Library.  
 By V. W. Karambelkar. Part 1.

Nagpur: Univ. Library (1958). 519, 12 pp. 8°

(Short descriptive notices of 2500 Mss., alphabetically arranged. With an index of authors. The second part of this catalogue "will follow soon".)

Nāhaṭa, Agaracanda — see: **282**, Rājasthān, 1942-52. (Vol. 2.)

Nambiyar Śiromaṇi, Raghavan

see: Śiromaṇi, Raghavan Nambiyar.

Narahari, H. G.

see: **191**, Madras, Adyar Library, 1942— . (Vol. 5.)

Narayana Pillai, P. K.

see: **312**, Trivandrum, Curator's Office Library, 1937-41. (Vol. 6.)

see: **314**, Trivandrum, Oriental Manuscripts Library, 1951.

Narendra Chandra Vedantatirtha

see: **51**, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1917— . (Vol. 11.)

Nāsik — see: **40**, Bombay Presidency, 1893.

Nath, B. V. — see: **27**, Bhubaneswar, Orissa State Museum, 1958—

√ **228**. Navsari, First Dastur Meherji Rana Library, 1923

Descriptive Catalogue of all Manuscripts in the First Dastur Meherji Rana Library, Navsari. Prepared by Bamanji Nasarvanji Dhabhar.

Bombay: Commercial Printing Press, Tata Publicity Corporation  
 1923. 170 pp. 8°

(Classified descriptive catalogue of about 450 Ms. nos. in Av., Pahl., . . . Guj., Skt. on oriental literature, chiefly Zoroastrian, etc. With notes and 2 indices. No extracts.)

- ✓ 229. Negapatam, Trichinopoly Krishna Iyer Collection, 1942  
 A List of Manuscripts (which were once deposited in the private Library of Trichinopoly Krishna Iyer's House at Negapatam). (Edited by K. Madhava Krishna Sarma and K. Ramachandra Sarma.)  
 In: The Adyar Library Bulletin 6,3. (Oct.) 1942, pp. 178—215.  
 (Classified list of the titles of 1678 Mss. Nothing is known about the owner or the present whereabouts of the collection which contains a number of interesting items. This "Granthasūci" was recently discovered in the Adyar Library.)

## Nepal

- see: 49, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1899—1904.  
 see: 61, Cambridge, University Library, 1883[A].  
 see: 63, Cambridge, University Library, 1886.  
 see: 124, Hunter, (Sir) William Wilson, 1881.  
 see: 138, Kathmandu, 1868.  
 see: 139, [Kathmandu,] Darbar Library, 1905—15.  
 see: 175, London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1876.  
 see: 240, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1911.

## Nesfield, John Collinson

- see: 233, Oudh, 1875—76.  
 see: 234, Oudh, 1878—79.  
 see: 235, Oudh (Province), 1873(?)—93. (Fasc. 4—11.)

## Nevill Collection

(Hugh Nevill)

- see: 159, London, British Museum, [1910 (?)].

## ✓ 230. New Catalogus Catalogorum (1937— )

New Catalogus Catalogorum. A complete and up-to-date alphabetic register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors. Published under the authority of the University of Madras. (Editor-in-chief: S. Kuppaswami Sāstri.) Fasc. 1 ([with the entries from] a—ān).  
 Madras: University 1937. XX, 35 pp. 4°

## † 231. New Catalogus Catalogorum (1949— )

New Catalogus Catalogorum. An alphabetical register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors. (Editor-in-chief: C. Kunhan Raja.) Prepared by V. Raghavan. (Vol. 1— .)  
 Madras: University 1949— . 4°  
 (Madras University Series. 18. )  
 1. 1949: (first letter of the alphabet:) a. (XXXVI, 380 pp.).  
 (Second and enlarged edition of the important first volume of the well-known and extraordinary research project.)

New Delhi — see: Delhi.

Nirantar, Govind Śāstrī — see: 40, Bombay Presidency, 1893.

Nordenskiöld Collection — see: 295, Stockholm, 1883.

Northern India — see: 63, Cambridge, University Library, 1886.

**232. North-Western Provinces, 1874–86**

**NW** (= I), **NP** (= II–X) — A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries of the North-West ([Part 2 and 4ff.:] -Western) Provinces. Compiled by order of Government, N.-W. P. ([Pt. 6:] and Oudh, [Pt. 7ff.:] by . . . Librarian, Benares Sanskrit College.) Part I–X.

Benares: Medical Hall Press (2ff.: Allahabad: N.-W. P. and Oudh Govt. Press) 1874–86. 8°

(Classified list in tabular form. No index. Preface in Part 7 only. — The part-number II occurs twice.)

- I. 1874, 627 pp. (about 2000 Mss.),
  - II. 1877, 165 pp. (about 500 Mss.) [begins with “Philosophy”],
  - II. 1878[sic], 151 pp. (about 450 Mss.) [begins with “Veda”],
  - III. 1878, 123 pp. (about 450 Mss.),
  - IV. 1879, 53 pp. (about 180 Mss.),
  - V. 1880, 207 pp. (about 700 Mss.),
- Appendix: A classified list of Mss. purchased for the Library of Sanskrit College, Benares, from Jan. 1870 to April 1880 (pp. 147–207),
- VI. 1881, 71 pp. (about 200 Mss.),
  - VII. 1882, by Pt. Dhundhirāj Śāstrī, 75 pp. (201 Mss.),
  - VIII. 1884, by Pt. Sudhākara Dvivedī, 67 pp. (about 180 Mss.),
  - IX. 1885, by Pt. Sudhākara Dvivedī, 65 pp. (about 180 Mss.),
  - X. 1886, by Pt. Sudhākara Dvivedī, 65 pp. (about 180 Mss.).

Notices of Sanskrit MSS.

[First Series:] see: 219, Mitra, Rājendralāla (Notices);

[Second Series:] see: 118, Haraprasāda Shāstrī (Notices).

**NP** — see: 232, North-Western Provinces, 1874–86. (Part 2–10.)

**NW** — see: 232, North-Western Provinces, 1874–86. (Part 1.)

N.W.P. — see: North-Western Provinces.

Nyāyabhūṣaṇa — see: Kunja Vihāri Nyāyabhūṣaṇa, Pandit.

Nyāyaratna Collection

(Mahesh Chandra Nyāyaratna)

see: 54, Calcutta, Post-graduate Department of Sanskrit, 1954.

Nyāyatīrtha, Anūpacanda — see: **128**, Jaipur, 1949–62.

Nyerup, Rasmus — see: **142**, Koebenhavn, 1821.

Olaganatha Pillay, Pt. L.

see: **301**, Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library,  
1925–27.

Olcott, Henry Steele — see: **187**, Madras, Adyar Library, 1891.

Oldenberg, Hermann — see: **163**, London, India Office Library, 1882.

Oodeypore — see: Udaipur.

**Oppert** — see: **292**, Southern India, 1880–85.

Oppert, Gustav

see: **196**, Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1878.

see: **292**, Southern India, 1880–85.

Oriental Treasures — see: **110**, Gujarāt, Private Libr. of Parsis, 1941.

Orissa — see: **27**, Bhubaneswar, Orissa State Museum, 1958–

Orterer, Georg

see: **221**, Muenchen, [Bayerische Staatsbibliothek,] 1876.

**Oudh** — see: **235**, Oudh (Province), 1873–93. (Fasc. 3–20.)

(Oudh — see: **232**, North-Western Provinces, 1874–86.)

[Oudh] — see: **299**, Sūcīpatram, pustakānām, [1880(?)].

**Oudh XX** — see: **235**, Oudh (Province), 1873–93. (Fasc. 21–22[sic].)

**Oudh 1876. 1877** — see: **234**, Oudh, 1878–79. (The first two Parts.)

**233. Oudh, 1875–76**

A Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh, discovered from the  
... to ... ([Edited by] John C. Nesfield, Dir. of Public Instruction.)

[No place] O. S. Govt. Printing [18]75 (or: Govt. Central Press  
[18]75–[18]76). 8°

<Classified lists in tabular form with the titles of about 640 Mss. preserved  
in several private libraries. No index. —>

- [1,] 1st Oct. 1874—31st Dec. 1874. (1875). (41 pp.)  
 [2,] 1st Jan. 1875—31st March 1875. (1876). (35 pp.)  
 [3,] 1st Apr. 1875—30th June 1875. (1875). (37 pp.)  
 [4,] for the quarter ending 30th Sept. 1875. (1876). (55 pp.)

234. Oudh, 1878—79

**Oudh 1876. 1877 — Devipr. 79** — List of Sanskrit Manuscripts discovered in Oudh during the year . . .

Calcutta: Central Press Co.; Allahabad: N.-W. P. and Oudh Govt.  
 Pr. 1878—79. 8°

(Classified lists in tabular form of about 800 Mss. preserved in several private libraries. No index.)

1876. (1878): Prepared by John C. Nesfield, assisted by Pandit Devīprasāda, edited by Rājendralāla Mitra (37 pp.),  
 1877. (1878): Prepared by Pt. Devīprasāda (65 pp.),  
 1878. ( ) (?)  
 1879. (1879): Prepared by Pt. Devīprasāda (63 pp.).

235. Oudh (Province), 1873(?)—93

**Oudh** (= 3—20), **Oudh XX** (= 21[sic]—22) — Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh (1887ff.: Oudh Province).

Fasc. [1—2(?)] [and:] 3[—22].

Calcutta: Gaṇeśa Press (12ff.: Allahabad: N.-W. P. and Oudh Govt. Pr.) (1873)—93. 8°

(Classified descriptive lists in tabular form of about 4500 Mss. deposited in several private libraries. No index.)

1. . . (?)
2. . . (?)
3. 1873. Prepared by Colin Browning, assist. by Devīprasāda, ed. by Rājendralāla Mitra. (About 150 Mss., 23 pp.)  
*4—11: Prep. by John C. Nesfield, assist. by Devīprasāda, ed. by R. Mitra*
4. 1874. (About 135 Mss., 20 pp.)
5. 1875. (About 180 Mss., 31 pp.)
6. 1875. (About 80 Mss., 15 pp.)
7. 1875. (About 30 Mss., 9 pp.)
8. 1876. (About 230 Mss., 37 pp.)
9. 1877. (About 165 Mss., 29 pp.)
10. 1878. (About 150 Mss., 27 pp.)
11. 1878. (About 190 Mss., 39 pp.)
12. 1880. A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Oudh. Prep. by Devī Prasāda. (About 75 Mss., 55 pp.)
13. 1881. A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts existing in Oudh for the year 1880. Prep. by Devī Prasāda. (211 Mss., 119 pp.)



- [14.]1882. A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts existing in Oudh for the year 1881. Compiled by Devī Prasāda. (202 Mss., pp. I—III [Report], 117 pp.)
- [15.]1883. A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Oudh for the year 1882. Comp. by Devī Prasāda. (About 260 Mss., 145 pp.)
- [16.]1884. A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts existing in Oudh for the year 1883. Comp. by Devīprasāda. (About 210 Mss., 149 pp.)
- [17.]1885. A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts existing in Oudh for the year 1884. Comp. by Devīprasāda. (About 200 Mss., 115 pp.)
- [18.]1886. A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Oudh for calendar year 1885. Comp. by Devīprasāda. (About 95 Mss., 95 pp.)
- [19—22] *A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts existing in Oudh Province for the year . . .*
- [19.]1888. . . for the year 1887. Comp. by Devī Prasāda. (About 215 Mss., 139 pp.)
- [20.]1890. . . for the year 1888. Comp. by Devī Prasāda. (About 730 Mss., 259 pp.)
- [21.]1893. **Oudh XX** — . . . for the year 1889. Comp. by Devī Prasāda. (About 460 Mss., 179 pp.)
- [22.]1893. **Oudh XX** — . . . for the year 1890. Comp. by Devī Prasāda. (About 500 Mss., 131 pp.)

(Oudh Province, 1903ff.)

see: **324—327**, (United Provinces,) 1903—1954— . (Hindi MSS., Reports.)

#### Our Heritage

(Bulletin of the Dept. of Post-graduate Training and Research, Sanskrit College), Calcutta

4, 1.—6, 2. 1956—58 — see: **56**, Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1956— .

#### 236. Ouseley Collection, 1831

Catalogue of several hundred manuscript works in various oriental languages collected by Sir William Ouseley.

London: A. J. Valpy 1831. 24 pp. 4°

(This catalogue contains 725 Mss., predominantly Persian, as one might expect. With brief descriptions of Hindustani Mss. (nos. 606—620) and Mss. in Sanskrit [3 Mss.], Bengali, Tamil, and other Eastern dialects (nos. 621—633) on p. 20.)

**Oxf** — see: **238**, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1859—1909. (Vol. 1.)

- \* 237. Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1842  
 Professor [Horace Hayman] Wilson's Sanskrit Manuscripts, now deposited in the Bodleian Library.  
 [No place] 1842. 20 pp. 8°  
 (Short descriptive notices of 627 Mss.)
- \* 238. Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1859—1909  
 Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum sanscriticorum postvedicorum quotquot in Bibliotheca Bodleiana adservantur. ([Vol. 2:] Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library.) [Vol. 1,]1—([1,]2); Vol. 2; Appendix to Vol. 1.  
 Oxonii: Typograph. acad., (Oxford: Clarendon Pr.) 1859—1909. 4°  
 (Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Bodleianae pars 8.)  
 (Classified descriptive catalogue with beg., end. and often extensive notes.)  
 [1,]1. 1859: **Oxf** — (Mss. 1—483; pp. 2—202:) By Th. Aufrecht.  
 [1,]2. 1864: **Oxf** — (Mss. 484—854 on pp. I—VIII, 203—358; pp. 361—406: Codicum conspectus to the collections of H. H. Wilson [540 vols.], W. H. Mill [145 vols.], W. Walker [222 vols.], B. H. Hodgson [7 vols.] etc., — pp. 406—575: 3 Indices.) By Th. Aufrecht.  
 2. 1905: (Mss. 855—1621 [Hultzsch Collection, Hoernle Collection etc.], pp. X—XXIV, 1—324 [descriptions], 325—350 [index to vol. 2].) By Moriz Winternitz and Arthur Berriedale Keith.  
 Appx. 1909, to vol. 1 [i. e.] Th. Aufrecht's Catalogue (Nos. 1—854 [again described]) by A. B. Keith (pp. I—XI, 1—108 [descriptions], 109—123 [index to vol. 1, 2nd edition]).
- \* 239. Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1882  
 List of Pāli MSS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. By O. Frankfurter.  
 In: Journal of the Pali Text Society 1882, pp. 30—31.  
 (Classified title-list of about 30 Mss.)
- \* 240. Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1911  
 Catalogue of Prakrit Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. By Arthur Berriedale Keith. With a Preface by E. W. B. Nicholson ([and] Addenda to Aufrecht's Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss.).  
 Oxford: Clarendon Press 1911. VIII, 53 pp. 4°  
 (Detailed classified descriptions of 68 Pkt. Mss. with notes, some extracts, mostly from the beg. (§ 1—§ 7), and index. § 8: Add. to Aufrecht's Cat. of Skt. Mss., i. e. notes to 16 Mss. — "In the collection of 6330 Mss. given in 1909 by . . . the Prime Minister of Nepal, other Pkt. Mss. have occurred since this Catalogue was in type, and will doubtless appear some day in a second volume.")

- √241. Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1922  
 A Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts purchased for the Administrators of the Max Müller Memorial Fund. Compiled by T. R. Gambier-Parry.  
 Oxford: Clarendon Press 1922. IV, 62 pp. 8°  
 (Detailed descriptions of 60 Mss. (with notes, often with beg. and endings) bought in Benares and deposited in the Bodleian Library. For a summary account of the collection cf. JRAS 1910, pp. 829f.)
- √242. Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1930  
 A Catalogue of photographs of Sanskrit MSS. purchased for the Administration of the Max Müller Memorial Fund. Compiled by T. R. Gambier-Parry.  
 Oxford: University Press 1930. 59 pp. 8°  
 (Detailed descriptions of 60 Mss. (with notes, often with beg. and endings) now in the Bodleian Library. "Most of the Mss. dealt with here are . . . more or less fully catalogued by . . . Haraprasāda Shāstri," see: 139, [Kathmandu,] Darbar Library, 1905–15, in vol. [1.] 1905.)  
 (Oxford, Digambara Manuscripts — see: 296, Strasbourg, 1897.)
- √243. Oxford, Indian Institute, 1903  
 IL — A Catalogue of the Sanskrit and Prākṛit MSS. in the Indian Institute Library, Oxford. Compiled by A. Berriedale Keith.  
 Oxford: Clarendon Press 1903. 99 pp. 8°  
 (Detailed descriptions of 162 Mss. mostly presented by Sir M. Monier-Williams. Subject-arrangement. With beg., endings, notes and index.)
- √244. Oxford, Indian Institute, 1912  
 Catalogue of the Stein Collection of Sanskrit MSS. from Kashmir. Compiled by Gerard L. M. Clauson. With introductory note by A. A. Macdonell.  
 In: Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland 1912, pp. 587–627.  
 (Classified list with short descriptive notices of about 380 Mss., mostly in Śāradā script, now deposited in the Indian Institute, Oxford.)  
 P — see: 270, [Poona, Deccan College, 1877/78–1879/80].
- Pal, Praphulla Chandra  
 see: 51, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1917— . (Vol. 9.)
- Pañcānana Maṇḍala — see: 291, Śāntiniketan, 1951— .
- Panchamukhi, Raghavendra Swamirayacharya  
 see: 84, Dharwar, Kannada Research Institute, 1953— . (Vol. 1.)

## Pandit

(A monthly Journal of the Benares College, devoted to Sanskrit Literature), Benares. 4°

Supplements to the monthly issues of vol. 3,35. 1869—10,109. 1875  
see: 13, Benares, Sanscrit College, 1869—75.

## Pandurangi, K. T.

see: 85, Dharwar, Sri Vidyadhisha Skt. Mss. Library, 1963—  
(Vol. 1.)

Panjab — see: Punjab.

Pargiter, Frederick Eden — see: 120, Hoernle Collection, 1923.

Paris — see: 247, Paris, Bibliothèque [nationale], 1844.

[Paris,] 1855 — see: 106, Guérin Collection, 1855.

## 245. Paris, Bibliothèque [nationale], 1739

Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae regiae. Tomus primus, secundus, tertius (= pars tertia [a]), quartus (= pars tertia [b]).

Parisiis: Typographia regia 1739—44. 2°

(Tom. 1, Appendix prior, pp. 434—448: "Codices indici" with short descriptions of 287 Indian Mss. by Stephan Fourmont.)

## 246. Paris, Bibliothèque [nationale], 1807

Catalogue des manuscrits samskrits de la Bibliothèque impériale, avec des notices du contenu de la plupart des ouvrages, etc. Par Alexandre Hamilton et L. Langlès.

Paris: Imprimerie bibliographique 1807. 118 pp. 8°

(Titles or descriptions of about 150 Mss. in Sanskrit or Bengali, sometimes with notes. Index.)

## 247. Paris, Bibliothèque [nationale], 1844

Paris — Catalogue des manuscrits sanskrits de la Bibliothèque royale de Paris par S. Munk.

[No place] 1844. 64 pp. 4°

(Handwritten alphabetical title-list with about 470 entries. — A copy of this list is deposited in the Universitätsbibliothek Bonn (shelf-mark: So 112). Title-page with the remark: „Die literarischen Notizen sind [von mir] im Auszuge abgeschrieben, G[oldstücke]“, fly-leaf with the signature: „Chr[istian] Lassen“, inside in the cover label with: „Chr. Lassen, liberaliter D · D Bibliothecae regiae Univers. Frid. Guil. Rhen. Anno 1870.“)

248. Paris, Bibliothèque [nationale], 1854  
 Catalogue des livres imprimés et manuscrits composant la bibliothèque d'Eugène Burnouf. La vente des imprimés aura lieu . . . par le ministère de M<sup>e</sup> Ducrocq . . . (Les Manuscrits ayant été acquis par la Bibliothèque impériale ne seront point livrés aux enchères.) [pp. 322—352: 124 manuscrits sanscrits, 23 mss. Pāli, 62 mss. en dialectes indiens etc.]  
 Paris: Duprat 1854. 358 pp. 8°  
 (Short descriptions of the Mss. mentioned above with some notes. No index.)
249. Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, [1880?]  
 Manuscrits tamouls. [Proof-sheets of a Catalogue of Tamil MSS. in the Bibliothèque nationale compiled by Élie Honoré Julien Vinson.]  
 [Paris: 1880?] 49 pp. 4°  
 (Cf. General Catalogue of the British Museum, vol. 179. (reprint 1963), p. 885a.)
250. Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1882  
 List of Pāli MSS. in the Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. By Léon Féer.  
 In: Journal of the Pali Text Society 1882, pp. 32—37.  
 (Classified list of about 150 titles.)
251. Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1899  
 Papiers d'Eugène Burnouf conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue dressé par Léon Féer (Bibl. au Département des Mss.). Augmenté de renseignements et de correspondances se rapportant à ces papiers.  
 Paris: Champion 1899. XXVI, 197 pp. 8°  
 (Detailed descriptions of the manuscript volumes numbered 1—124, with original Mss., copies, translations, notes, inscriptions, etc.)
252. Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1907—08  
 Bibliothèque nationale, Département des manuscrits. Catalogue sommaire des manuscrits sanscrits et pâlis. Par A. Cabaton. Fascicule 1—2.  
 Paris: Leroux 1907—08. 189; 195 pp. 8°  
 1. 1907, Manuscrits sanscrits, nos. 1—1102.  
 2. 1908, Manuscrits pâlis, nos. 1—719. [Appendix: I.] Papiers d'Eugène Burnouf (un résumé de: Catalogue dressé par L. Féer, Paris 1899, see: 251), nos. 1—124. [II.] Papiers de Léon Féer, nos. 1—20. [III.] Table alfab. des titres des mss. sanscrits (pp. 179—190), . . . des mss. pâlis (pp. 191—195).

253. Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1912  
Bibliothèque Nationale, Département des manuscrits. Catalogue sommaire des manuscrits [I.] indiens, [II.] indo-chinois et [III.] malayo-polynésiens. Par A. Cabaton.  
Paris: Leroux 1912. II, 319 pp. 8°  
<[I.] A list of Mss.: Tamil (nos. 1–578), Tel., Kan., Mal. (579–637), Devanāgarī, etc. (638–889), Singhalese (890–936); [II.] ... [III.] ... With: Addenda nos. 1103–1122–1141 au Catalogue somm. des mss. sanscrits et pâlis et de la coll. E. Bournouf (Paris 1907–08, see: 252). Indices.>
254. Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1934  
Liste des manuscrits de la collection Palmyr Cordier conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale. (Par Jean Filliozat.)  
In: Journal asiatique 224.1934, pp. 155–173.  
<6 alphabetical lists: I. Manuscrits sanerits divers (nos. 1–297), II. Mss. bengalis (298–303), III. Mss. et xyl. tibétains (304–330), ... V. Divers (1–7), VI. Photogr. de mss. (boîte 1–6). Index des noms.>
255. Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1936  
État des manuscrits de la collection Émile Senart. (Par J. Filliozat.)  
In: Journal asiatique 228.1936, pp. 127–143 (offprint: pp. 1–17).  
<Alphabetical title-lists of Mss.: I. Sanscrit (nos. 1–321), II. Pāli (about 15), III. “Manuscrits divers” (about 15). Index des noms.>
256. Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1941—  
Catalogue du fonds sanscrit. Fascicule 1— .  
Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve 1941— . 8°  
1.1941, ms. nos. 1–165: Par Jean Filliozat (XXI, 103, V pp.).  
<Descriptions with notes, extracts and index.>
257. Paris, Société asiatique, 1941/42  
Catalogue [des papiers des indianistes Foucaux, Féer, etc.] des manuscrits sanskrits et tibétains de la Société asiatique. Par Jean Filliozat.  
In: Journal asiatique 233.1941/42, pp. 1–81.  
<Ms. nos. 1–59. Detailed descriptions or short descriptive notices. About 30 Mss. in Sanskrit, mostly from Nepal or Northern India. Index.>

Patan — see: Pāṭaṇa.

Pāṭaṇa

(Extracts from 100 Mss. preserved at Anhilwad Patan)

see: 274, [Poona, Deccan College, 1883–1899], Vol. 5 [Peterson's fifth Report].

Pāṭāṇa — see: 273, [Poona, Deccan College, 1880/81–1894/95.] ([4].)

## 258. Pāṭaṇa, 1943—

Purātanāsamayālikhita Jainapustakaprasāstisamgraha (. . . a collection of prasāstis and colophons of ancient Manuscripts preserved in the Jain Bhaṇḍāras at Pāṭaṇ, Cambay [i. e. Stambhatīrtha], Jaisalmer [i. e. Jesalmēra], and other places). Bhāga 1— .

Bombay: Bhāratīya-vidyā-bhavana 1943— . 4°  
(Singhi Jain Series. 18. )

1. 1943. By śrī-Jinavijaya-muni. 20, 180 pp. (Prasāsti-samgraha with 111 extracts, and with 433 Tāḍapatriyapustakasthāḥ samkṣiptapuspikālekḥāḥ.)

## 259. Pāṭaṇa, Jain Bhandars, 1937

A descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Jain Bhandars at Pattan. Compiled from the notes of the late C. D. Dalal with introd., indices and appendices by Lalchandra Bhagawandas Gandhi. In 2 volumes.

Baroda: Oriental Institute 1937— . 8°  
(Gaekwad's Oriental Series. 76. )

1. 1937: Palm-leaf Mss. (72, 498, 10 pp.)

(Vol. 1 contains a report on the search for Mss. in the Jain Bhandars at Pattan, descriptions with beg., endings, prasāstis, etc. of about 600 Mss. from 8 Bhandars, indices, etc.)

## 260. Paṭanā, Bihāra-rāṣṭra-bhāṣā-pariṣad, 1954—1961—

Prācīna hastālikhita pothiyom-kā vivaraṇa. Sampādaka: Dharmendra Brahmācārī Śāstrī ([Kh. 3—5: Ācārya Nalinavilocana Śarmā . . .). Khaṇḍa 1—5— [Kh. 1 in two editions].

Paṭanā: Bihāra-rāṣṭra-bhāṣā-pariṣad <sup>1</sup>1954 (<sup>2</sup>1958)—1961— . 8°  
(Detailed descriptions (Khaṇḍa 1—3) and brief details (4—5) of Mss. in Skt. and Pkt., but chiefly in Hindi, deposited in the library of the Pariṣad and in other collections. Various indices, etc. — This catalogue is difficult to use.)

1. (<sup>1</sup>1954 or:) <sup>2</sup>1958 (ta, 224 pp.): Mss. 1—100 and 1—50.

2. 1955 (6, ta, 11, 9, 206, 5 pp.): Mannulāla pustakālaya, about 130 Mss.

3. 1959 (ta, 84 pp.): Mss. 101—150.

4. (1960) (ga, 3, 78 pp.): Mss. 151—569.

5. 1961 (ca, 3, 11, [36] pp.): Mss. 1—262.

Pathak, Kashinath Bapuji

see: 265, Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Res. Institute, 1925. (List 3.)

Patkar, Madhukar Mangesh

see: 278, Poona, Deccan College Post-grad. and Res. Inst., 1964.

Pattan — see: Pāṭaṇa.

- Paulinus a Sancto Bartholomaeo, Pater  
 see: **286**, Roma, [Bibliotheca Vaticana,] 1792.  
 see: **287**, Roma, [Bibliotheca Vaticana,] 1793.
- Pavolini, Paolo Emilio  
 see: **91**, Firenze, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, 1907.
- Pearson, James Douglas — see: **105**, Great Britain, 1954.
- Perron Collection  
 (Abraham Hyacinthe Anquetil du Perron/Duperron)  
 see: **300**, Surat, 1800.
- Pertsch, Wilhelm — see: **103**, Gotha, [Landesbibliothek], 1893.
- Pertz, Georg Heinrich — see: **20**, Berlin, 1853–91.
- Pet** — see: **289**, Sanktpeterburg, Az. Muzej Imp. Akad. Nauk, 1846.
- Peters** — see: **274**. [Poona, Deccan College, 1883–1899].
- Pétersbourg or  
 Petersburg  
 see: **288–290**, Sanktpeterburg, 1843–52;  
 see also: **261–262**, Petrograd (or Petropolis), 1914–18,  
 and: **150**, Leningrad, 1960.
- Peterson, Peter  
 see: **274**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1883–1899]. [Peterson's six Reports.]  
 see: **323**, Ulwar, Library of H. H. the Maharaja, 1892.
- 261.** Petrograd. Aziatskij Muzej Imperat. Akademii Nauk, 1914  
 Katalog indijskich rukopisej. Sostavil N. D. Mironov. Vypusk 1.  
 ([Or:] Catalogus codicum manu scriptorum indicorum qui in Academia Imperiali Scientiarum Petropolitanae Museo Asiatico asservantur auctore N. D. Mironov. Fasc. 1.)  
 Petrograd/Petropoli: Imperat. Akademija Nauk 1914. 360 pp. 4°  
 (Katalogi Aziatskago Muzeja Imperatorskoj Akademii Nauk I = Catalogi Musei Asiatici I.)  
 (Classified catalogue of 466 Mss. with beg., often with extracts, endings, notes. No table of contents, no index. (1 Veda, 2 Pu., 3 Ta., 4 Kā., 5 Vyā., 6 Darśana, 7 Jyo., 8 Dharma, 9 Sto., 10 Jai., 11 Bau., [12] Pāli, [13] Bhāṣā.) — In his Preface the author announced the 2<sup>nd</sup> and last Fasc. of this Catalogue with Skt., Bhāṣā, Dravidian, and Indo-Chinese Mss.: Vo vtorom vypuské . . . čitatel' najdet ukazateli, tablicu starych i novych numerov i pr., otsutstvie kotorych veśma zatrudnjaet pol'zovanie katalogom.)



262. Petrograd, Rossijskaja Publičnaja Biblioteka, 1918  
 Katalog indijskich rukopisej Rossijskoj Publičnoj Biblioteki, sobranie I. P. Minaeva i někotoryja drugija, sostavil N. D. Mironov. Vypusk 1. Petrograd: Rossijskaja Akademija Nauk 1918. II, 288 pp. 8°  
 (Classified catalogue of 304 Mss. with beg., endings and notes. No index. 1. Brahmanica, 2. Jinica, 3. Buddhica [with exception of the Mss. concerning the Northern or the Pāli Buddhism]. The catalogue incorporates the Mss. described already by Boethlingk in: Dorn, Das Asiat. Museum, — see: 289.)
- Pherista Kutaba — see: 127, Jaipur, 1902.
263. Philadelphia, Free Library, 1937  
 Oriental Manuscripts of the John Frederick Lewis Collection in the Free Library of Philadelphia. A descriptive Catalogue with 48 illustrations. By Muhammad Ahmed Simsar. Philadelphia: (Furst) 1937. XIX, 248 pp. 4°  
 (Skt. Mss.: nos. 101–107; Nepalese: no. 109; Pāli: 110–113.)
- Pillai, P. K. Narayana — see: Narayana Pillai, P. K.
- Pillai, Suranad Kunjan (i. e. Sūranāt Kuññan Pilla)  
 see: Kunjan Pillai, Suranad.
- Pillay, Pt. L. Olganatha — see: Olganatha Pillay, L.
- Pischel, Richard  
 see: 113, Halle, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, 1880–1911.
- Poleman, Horace I.  
 see: 328, United States, 1938.  
 see: 329, United States, 1939.
- Poona — see: 275, Poona, Deccan College, 1884.
264. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1916–  
 Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Collections of Manuscripts deposited at the Deccan College, Poona. (2, 1 ff.: Descr. Cat. of Mss. in the Govt. Mss. Library prepared under the supervision of the Mss. Department of the Bh. Or. Res. Inst., Poona / Descr. Cat. of the Govt. Collections of Mss. deposited at the Bh. Or. Res. Inst.) Compiled by . . . [various Professors, Curators, etc.]. Vol. 1— , Part . . .  
 Bombay: Govt. of Bombay (2, 1 ff.: Poona: Bhandarkar Or. Res. Institute) 1916— . 8°  
 (Detailed descriptions, subject-arrangement, with beg., endings, notes; each volume with indices.—In 1944 “the Mss. Department of the BhORI contained some 20,000 Sanskrit Mss.”) —>

- Vol. 1: Vedic Literature, Part 1: Saṃhitās and Brāhmaṇas, (1916): Nos. 1—566. By Shripad Krishna Belvalkar. (XLV, 420pp.)
- Vol. 2: Grammar, Part 1: Vedic and Pāṇiniya, (1938): Nos. 1—435. By Sh. K. B. (XV, 348pp.)
- Vol. 9,1. 1949: Nos. 1—377, Vedānta. By Sumitra Mangesh Katre.  
Vol. 9,2. 1955: Nos. 378—822, Vedānta (continued). By S. M. K. (XIX, 478 and XIX, 420pp.)
- Vol. 12. 1936: Nos. 1—347, Alamkāra, Saṃgīta, and Nāṭya. By Parashuram Krishna Gode. (XVIII, 486pp.)
- Vol.13,1.1940: Nos. 1—393, Kāvya (a-na) By P. K. G. (XX, 490pp.)  
Vol.13,2.1942: 394—794, Kāvya (pa-hai). By P. K. G. (XX, 523pp.)  
Vol.13,3.1950: Nos. 795—1312, Stotras, (Campū, Kathā, etc.). By P. K. G. (XX, 515pp.)
- Vol. 14. 1937: Nos. 1—240, Nāṭaka. By P. K. Gode. (XVI, 302pp.)
- Vol. 16,1. 1939: Nos. 1—320, Vaidyaka. By Har Dutt Sharma. (XX, 418pp.)
- Vol. 17,1a. 1935: Nos. 1—433, Jaina Literature and Philosophy, Part 1a: Āgamika Literature. By Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia. (XXI, 390pp.)
- Vol. 17,2a. 1936: Nos. 434—643, Jaina Lit. and Philos., Part 2a: Āgamika Literature (with palaeographical appendices). By H. R. K. (XXII, 363,24pp.)
- Vol. 17,3a. 1940: Nos. 644—1160, Jaina Lit. and Philos., Part 3a: Āgamika Literature. By H. R. K. (XXXII, 530pp.)
- Vol. 17,4a—c. 1948: Nos. 1161—1463, Jaina Lit. and Philos. (Āgamika Literature), 4a: Miscellanea, b: Ritualistic works, c: Suppl. By H. R. K. (XX, 280pp.)
- Vol. 17,5. 1954: Jaina Lit. and Philos., (Āgamika Literature), Pt. 5: 10 Appendices (incl. the Indices to Vol. 17,1—4). (6,XXII, 298pp.)
- Vol. 18,1. 1952: Nos. 1—305, Jaina Lit. and Philos., Pt. 1: Logic, Metaphysics, etc. By H. R. K. (XII, XXVI 498pp.)
- Vol. 19,1. 1957: Nos. 1—354, Jaina Lit. and Philos., (Hymnology), Pt. 1: Śvetāmbara works. (XXV, 367pp.)

265. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1925

[Seven] Lists of Manuscripts collected for the Government Manuscript Library by the Professors of Sanskrit at the Deccan and Elphinstone Colleges since 1895—1899. Compiled by the Manuscripts Department of the Bhandarkar Or. Res. Inst., Poona.

Poona: Bhandarkar Or. Res. Inst. 1925. V, 94 pp. 8° —>

⟨Separate classified lists in tabular form. In 1918 all Mss. listed were transferred from the Deccan and Elphinstone Colleges to the Bh. Or. Res. Institute.⟩

- 1: 876 Mss. (pp. 1—33), already listed in A. B. [i. e.: A. V.] Kathavate's Report (see: 273, [Poona, Deccan College, 1880/81—1894/95]. [Vol. 7.]);
- 2: 834 Mss. (pp. 34—62), acquired by S. R. Bhandarkar from 1899 to 1915;
- 3: 239 Mss. (pp. 63—72), acquired by K. B. Pathak from 1902 to 1907;
- 4: 95 Mss. (pp. 73—76), acquired by V. S. Ghate from 1907—1915;
- 5: 60 Mss. (pp. 77—80), (Appendix: Collection A) acquired by S. K. Belvalkar from 1916—1918;
- 6: 122 Mss. (pp. 81—86), (Appendix: Collection B) acquired by the Bh. O. R. Inst. from 1919 to 1924;
- 7: 172 + 29 Mss. (pp. 87—94), acquired by G. Bühler from 1866 to 1868 already listed in ZDMG 42. 1888, pp. 552—559, — see: 44).

- † 266. Poona, Bhārata-itihāsa-saṁśodhaka-maṇḍala, 1960  
 Bhārata-itihāsa-saṁśodhaka-maṇḍalastha-hastalikhitagranthānukramāṇikā. Saṁpāḍakaḥ Khare kulotpannaḥ Harisūnuḥ Gaṇeśaḥ.  
 (Puna: Āryabhūṣaṇa Mudraṇālaya, Śāraṅgapāṇi) 1960. pp. ka-ta;  
 348 pp. 8°  
 (Bhārata-itihāsa-saṁśodhaka-maṇḍala-sviya-granthamālā. 92.)  
 (A “one-line alphabetical list of 18000 Mss. in Sanskrit, Marathi, [pp. 347—348:] Persian, etc.”, with some brief descriptive notices.)

- ‡ 267. [Poona, Deccan College, 1872/73]  
**BI** — Report (dated, Surat, 20th August 1873) on (the results of Bühler's search for) Sanskrit MSS. (during the period from July 1st) 1872 to (May 15th) 1873. (By G. Bühler.)  
 (Bombay: Indu-Prakash Press 1874.) 7, 17 pp. 8°  
 (Report, 1 plate (last page of the Āvaśyaka S. of sam. 1189) and classified list in tabular form of 200 Mss. bought for Govt. and incorporated in the [Consolidated] Catalogue (Poona, Deccan College, 1888, — see: 276).)

[Poona, Deccan College, 1873/74]  
 see in: 273, [Poona, Deccan College, 1880/81—1894/95]. [1.]

268. [Poona, Deccan College, 1874/75]  
**BA** — Report [dated Bombay, June 23rd 1875] on Sanskrit MSS., 1874/75 (to the Director of Public Instruction. By G. Bühler).  
 (Girgaum: Indu-Prakash Press 1875.) 21 pp. 8°  
 (Report on pp. 1—14; pp. 16—21: List in tabular form of 54 Mss. bought for Govt. and incorporated in the [Consolidated] Catalogue (Poona, Deccan College, 1888, — see: 276).)

269. [Poona, Deccan College, 1875/76]  
**Report** — Detailed Report of a Tour in Search of Sanskrit MSS. made in Kāsmīr [Kashmir], Rajputana, and Central India. By G. Bühler. [In 2 parts.]  
 Bombay: Society's Library, and London: Trübner 1877. 90, CLXXI pp. 8°  
 (Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society 12, 34 A. Extra No. 1877.)  
 (Part 1: Kāsmīr, A. Personal Narrative, B. Kāsmīrian Brahmans and Libraries (pp. 34—83), C. An Account of some Kāsmīrian Mss. purchased (with a few remarks concerning the Kāsmīri language on pp. 83—90). — [Part 2:] Appendices, I. Classified List in tabular form of 823 Mss. purchased in 1875/76; II. (pp. LIII ff. :) Extracts from MSS. purchased in 1875/76 (with transl. of Rājatar. 1, 1—107; Śakuntala 1, etc.); III. Additional List of Mss. [824—838] bought in 1875/76. — The Mss. here mentioned have been incorporated in the [Consolidated] Catalogue (Poona, Deccan College, 1888. — see: 276).)
270. [Poona, Deccan College, 1877/78—1879/80]  
**P** — [Two] Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts purchased for Government during the years [I.] 1877/78 [p. 3 with Mss. 1—54] and [II.] 1879/80 [pp. 4—17 with Mss. 1—429], and a [third] list of the Mss. purchased ... from May to November 1881 [pp. 18—26 with Mss. 1—189]. [Published by] F. Kielhorn.  
 (Bombay: Govt. Central Press 1881.) 26 pp. 4°  
 (No cover or title-page. Lists in tabular form. The Mss. have been incorporated in the [Consolidated] Catalogue (Poona, Deccan College, 1888. — see: 276).)
271. [Poona, Deccan College, 1879/80—1881/82]  
 [Two] Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts collected for the Government of Bombay in 1879/80 and 1881/82. [By F. Kielhorn.] Originally publ. in the Nāgarī character and in the Skt. language.  
 [No place and date] 13 pp. 4°  
 (No title-page. Lists in tabular form. The Mss. have been incorporated in the [Consolidated] Catalogue (Poona, Deccan College, 1888. — see: 276).)  
 [1.] 429 Manuscripts collected in 1879/80 (pp. 1—8),  
 [2.] 189 Manuscripts collected in 1881/82 (pp. 8—13).
272. [Poona, Deccan College, 1880]  
**Bh** — Report ... to K. M. Chatfield, Dir. of Publ. Instr., Poona, [dated:] Bombay, 7th July 1880 — done by (R. G. Bhandarkar) as regards the search of Sanskrit MSS. during the time (R. G. Bhandarkar) acted as Prof. of Oriental Languages in the Deccan College.  
 (Bombay: Govt. Central Press 1880.) 37 pp. 4° —→

⟨No title-page. The Report on pp. 1–2, followed on pp. 3–37 by a classified list in tabular form with short descriptive notices (with beg. and endings) of 122 Mss. bought in Poona. The Mss. have been incorporated in the [Consolidated] Catalogue (Poona, Deccan College, 1888, — see: 276).⟩

{ 273. [Poona, Deccan College, 1880/81–1894/95]

Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the year . . .

Bombay: Govt. Central Press 1881–1901. 8° (Report [2]:) 4°  
**Kh** — [1,] 1880/81. (1881): Report [No. 17 of 1881 to K. M. Chatfield, Dir. of Publ. Instr., Bombay, dated 2nd May 1881] by F. Kielhorn (XIV, 103 pp.).

⟨The Report with remarks on an ancient system of numeration on palm-leaf Mss.; detailed descriptions or descriptive notices of the 77 palm-leaf Mss. . . and the paper Mss. (Nos. 78–413) collected during 1880/81 (pp. 1–79); Appendix: (The 289) Mss. collected in 1873/74 [a list in tabular form]. — The collections have been incorporated in the [Consolidated] Catalogue (Poona, Deccan College, 1888, — see: 276).⟩

**Bhk** — [2,] 1881/82. (1882): Report [No. 38 of 1882 to K. M. Chatfield, Dir. of Publ. Instr., Poona, dated: Poona, 1st June 1882] by Ramkrishna Bhandarkar (39 pp. [and] p. 41. 4° [sic.] No title-page.)  
 ⟨The Report on pp. 1–4, followed by a classified list in tabular form with short descriptions of 467 Mss. (Collection A of 1881/82 on pp. 5–38), a supplementary list (to the “Collection of 1880/81” purchased by Kielhorn, cf.: 271, [Poona, Deccan College 1879/80–1881/82], List [2]) with the Ms. nos. 190–196 (on p. 39), and a supplementary Report (No. 39 of 1882 to K. M. Chatfield . . ., dated Poona 13th June 1882) of the search for Skt. Mss. in the Haidarabad Territory during 1881/82 (on p. 41 [without list]). — The collection has been incorporated in the [Consolidated] Catalogue (Poona, Deccan College, 1888, — see: 276).⟩

**Bhr** — [3,] 1882/83. (1884): Report [No. 55 of 1883 to K. M. Chatfield, dated 6th Sept. 1883] by Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar (229 pp.).  
 ⟨Appx. 1: Classified list in tabular form of 772 Mss. collected in 1882/83 (pp. 55–117; the same again on pp. 118–190); Appx. 2: Extracts from some Mss. — The collection has been incorporated in the [Consolidated] Catalogue (Poona, Deccan College, 1888, — see: 276).⟩

**BP** — [4,] 1883/84. (1887): By Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar (479, VIII pp.).

⟨Examination of Libraries at Pāṭan, (pp. 1–15; . . . at Ahmedabad, (pp. 16–22); Examination [i. e. detailed description] of Mss. purchased for Govt. in 1883/84 (pp. 23–157); the Samvat Era [and the term śāka in colophons, pp: 158–160]; Appx. 1: a simple list of titles of about 2000 Mss. in . . . Pāṭan, . . . about 2500 in . . . Ahmedabad. Appx. 2: classified list in tabular form of 737 Mss. purchased for Govt. in 1883/84 (pp. 256–309); Appx. 3: Extracts from Mss. (pp. 311–466); etc. — The 737 Mss. mentioned have been incorporated in the [Consolidated] Catalogue (Poona, Deccan College, 1888, — see: 276).⟩ —→

- Rgb** — [5,] 1884/85, 1885/86, and 1886/87. (1894): By Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar (138 pp.).  
 (The interesting Mss. of the list, etc. described on pp. 1–20; classified list in tabular form of 1406 Mss. purchased for Govt. (pp. 21–127). Extracts (on pp. 129–138).)
- Bd** — [6,] 1887/88—...—1890/91. (1897): By Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar (“This is my ... last Report” [sic], 114, XCI pp.).  
 (Classified list in tabular form of 1502 Mss. purchased for Govt. (pp. 1–114), Notices to Mss. with extracts (pp. I–XCI).)
- Ak** — [7,] 1891/92—...—1894/95. (1901): By Abaji Vishnu Kathavate (21, 121 pp.).  
 (Report (pp. 1–21); Appx. 1: A classified Catalogue [i. e. list in tabular form] of [1675] Mss. collected by the Proff. of Oriental Languages, Deccan College, during the years 1891/92 ... 1894/95 [purchased for Govt.] (pp. 1–103); Appx. 2: Extracts ... (pp. 105–121).)

274. [Poona, Deccan College, 1883–1899]

**Peters** — [*The six Reports of Peter Peterson*:]

Detailed [first] (— A second, ... sixth) Report of Operations in Search of Sanskrit Mss. in the Bombay Circle [i. e. Bombay Presidency, Rajputana, Central India, Central Provinces], April ... to March ... By Peter Peterson. (—[The title-page of the Third Report is preceded by the following title for the Reports 1–3 (sic):] Three Reports on a Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts with: [Title-]Index of Books [i. e. of the Mss. of the Reports 1–3]. By P. P. — Bombay ..., London ... [No date]. —)

Bombay: Society’s Library, London: Trübner ([Report 5–6:] Bombay: Govt. Central Press) 1883–1899. 8°

(Report 1–4: Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Extra Number[s:] 16 (41). 1883; 17 (44). 1884; 17 (45). 1887; 18 (49a). 1894.)

(These six volumes are not always easy to use.)

- [1,] 1882/83. 1883: Report of operations (p. 1–72); Extracts from Mss. acquired for Govt. (pp. 73–94); ... from Mss. belonging to H. H. the Mahārāna of Oodeypore (pp. 95–111). — See: 276.  
 (List in tabular form of 367 Mss. acquired for Govt. on pp. 113–132.)  
 Appx. 1: Catalogue [in tabular form with extracts] of ... 180 palm-leaf MSS. in Śāntināth’s Bhaṇḍār, Cambay (pp. 1–103) [to be continued in the Third Report, Appx. 1 (!)];  
 Appx. 2: Bāṇa, his predecessors and contemporaries (pp. 105–129).
- 2, 1883/84. 1884: Report (pp. 1–89); Extracts from Mss. belonging to H. H. the Mahārāja of Alwar [i. e. Ulwar] (pp. 91–111); Extracts from Mss. purchased for Govt. (pp. 112–163); A Digambara Paṭṭāvali (pp. 163–166); List in [tabular form] of [about 450]

- books [i. e. Mss.] belonging to H. H. the Mahārāja of Alwar (pp. 167—183); List [in tabular form] of [301] Mss. purchased for Govt. (pp. 1—16; the same again on pp. 17—29).— See: 276.
- 3, 1884/86. 1887: Index of [titles] . . . to the Reports 1—3 (pp. I—XXX); Report (pp. 1—47).
- Appx. 1: [Descriptive] Catalogue [with beg. or endings] of the palm-leaf MSS. [Nos. 181—337] in Śāntināth's Bhaṇḍār, Cambay (continued from the First Report!) (pp. 1—187).
- Appx. 2: Extracts from books [i. e. Mss.] in [several] Libraries . . . (pp. 190—379).
- Appx. 3: List [in tabular form] of [657] Mss. acquired for Govt. (pp. 380—407).
- 4, 1886/92. 1894: Index of Authors [mentioned in the Reports 1—3, with copious notes] (pp. I—CXLII); Report (pp. 1—17); Extracts from Mss. purchased for Govt. (pp. 1—177); List [in tabular form] of [1504] Mss. purchased for Govt. (pp. 1—58). [Peterson dedicated this volume to his assistants: Ramchandra Dinanath and Bhagwandas Kevaldas.]
- 5, 1892/95. 1896: Index of Authors [mentioned in the Reports 4—5, with copious notes] (pp. I—LXXXVI); Report (pp. 87—88); (Appx. 1:) Extracts from [93] palm-leaf Mss. preserved at Anhilwad Patan (pp. 1—151); (Appx. 2:) Extracts from [11] paper Mss. preserved in the Dhan-dharavada Bhandar at Anhilwad Patan (pp. 153—171); (Appx. 3:) Extracts from Mss. purchased for Govt. (pp. 173—220); (Appx. 4:) List [in tabular form] of [987] Mss. purchased for Govt. (pp. 221—317).
- 6, 1895/98(—1898/99). 1899: Index of Authors (pp. I—XXV); Report (pp. 27—28); (Appx. 1:) Extracts from Mss. purchased for the Govt. (pp. 1—56); (Appx. 2:) List [in tabular form] of [690] Mss. . . . 1895/98 (pp. 57—134); (Appx. 3:) List [in tabular form] of [100] Mss. purchased for the Govt. in 1898/99 (pp. 136—144).

275. Poona, Deccan College, 1884

**Poona** — A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Deccan College (being a List of the 2 Viśrāmabāg Collections). With an Index. Old Collection. Dākṣiṇāpathakapāṭhaśālāvartinām pūrvasamgrhitānām granthānām nāmāvaliḥ, varṇānukramānusāri sūci-patram ca. Part 1—2.

(Bombay: Govt. Central Press) 1884. 61 pp. 4°

1. Prepared under superintendence of F. Kielhorn (pp. 1—26 with Ms. nos. 1—662). —→

2. Supplementary Catalogue (pp. 27—53 with Ms. nos. 1—308) and [alphabetical] Index [prepared under the superintendence of] R. G. Bhandarkar.

(Two lists in tabular form. Incorporated in the [Consolidated] Catalogue, (Poona, Deccan College, 1888, — see: 276).)

Poona, Deccan College, 1888

see: 44, Buehler, Georg: Two Lists of Sanskrit MSS. (ZDMG 42. 1888.)

276. Poona, Deccan College, 1888

**D** — A [Consolidated] Catalogue of the Collections of Manuscripts deposited in the Deccan College [Poona, from 1868 to 1884]. With an [alphabetical general] Index. Compiled by Shridhar R. Bhandarkar.

Bombay: Govt. Central Press 1888. 3, 539 pp. 8°

(19 different lists in tabular form, mostly reprints, i. e. this Catalogue incorporates the following Catalogues or Lists of Bühler, Kielhorn, Bhandarkar, Peterson: 109; 267—270; 271, [1]—[2]; 272; 273, [1]—[4]; 274, [1]—[2]; 275, etc. Cf. also 104.)

277. Poona, Deccan College Post-graduate and Research Institute, 1942

A descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. of the Vinayak Mahadev Gorhe Collection. By R. K. Harshe. (Appendix [=a mere list of 466 titles of Mss. in three private libraries of Puntambe].)

Poona: Deccan College Post-grad. and Res. Inst. 1942. 49 pp. 8°

(Detailed descriptions of 124 Mss.; subject-arrangement.)

278. Poona, Deccan College Post-graduate and Research Institute, 1964—

A Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Deccan College Postgraduate and Research Institute. Vol. 1—

Poona: Deccan Coll. Postgrad. and Res. Inst. 1964— . 8°  
(Deccan College Monograph Series. 28. 29. 30. )

1. (1964?): Veda Manuscripts. Edited by Madhukar Anant Mehendale.

2. (1964?): Dharmaśāstra Manuscripts. Edited by Madhukar Mangesh Patkar.

3. (1964?): Kāvya Manuscripts. Edited by Narayan Govind Kalelkar.

(Poona, Digambara Manuscripts — see: 296, Strasbourg, 1897.)

Prasad, Kali — see: Kali Prasad.

Prinsep, James — see: 46, Calcutta, Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, 1838.



- ✓ 279. Providence, Brown University Library, 1885  
Pāli MSS. in the Brown University Library at Providence, R. I., U. S.  
By Henry C. Warren.  
In: Journal of the Pali Text Society 1885, pp. 1—4.  
(Descriptive notices of 22 palm-leaf Mss. from Burma, given to the  
Library by the Rev. J. N. Cushing.)
- Pr.S.B. — see: Berlin, Preußische Staatsbibliothek.
- Pullé, Francesco Lorenzo  
see: 89, Firenze, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, 1893—95.  
see: 90, Firenze, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, 1894.
- Punjab  
see: 83, Delhi District, 1881/82.  
see: 111, Gujrānwāla, 1880/81.  
see: 145, Lahore, Panjab University Library, 1932—  
see: 146, [Lahore Division, 1880].
- ✗ 280. Punjab, 1931  
Report on the Search for Hindi Manuscripts in the Punjab, 1922—1924.  
By Jagaddhar Sharma Guleri.  
Benares: Nāgarīprachārīnī Sabhā 1931. 60 pp. 8°  
(Title from the General Catalogue of the British Museum.)
- Puntambe  
see: 277, Poona, Deccan College Post-graduate and Res. Inst., 1942.
- Puṇyavijaya, Muni — see: 59, Cambay, 1961—
- ‡ 281. Puṇyavijayajī Collection, 1963—  
Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts, Munirāja Śrī Puṇya-  
vijayajī's Collection; Part 1— . — Munirāja-Śrī-Puṇyavijayajī-  
hastapratīsamgrahagatānām Saṃskṛta-Prākṛta-Bhāṣā-baddhānām  
granthānām sūci. Bhā. 1—  
Amadāvāda (Ahmedabad) 9: Lālabhāi Dalapatābhāi Bhāratiya  
Saṃskṛti Vidyāmandira 1963— . 8°  
(Lālabhāi Dalapatābhāi granthamālā. 2. )  
1. 1963 (11, [I:] 481, [II:] 210 pp.). Compiled by Munirāja Śrī Puṇya-  
vijayajī (: saṃkalayitā), edited by Pt. Ambālāla Premacanda  
Shah/Śāha (: sampādakaḥ).  
(I: Classified list in tabular form with descr. notices of 2764 Mss.; II: Pra-  
śastyādisaṃgraha, with beg., endings, colophons etc. of interesting Mss.  
“We have selected 10,000 Mss. having Skt. and Pkt. texts for this  
Catalogue (which) will be completed in three parts.”)

- Pustakānām Sūcīpatram  
see: 299, Sūcīpatram, pustakānām, [1880 (?)].
- Rādh — see: 299, Sūcīpatram, pustakānām, [1880 (?)].
- [Rādhākṛṣṇa, Pandit, of Lahore]  
see: 299, Sūcīpatram, pustakānām, [1880 (?)].
- Raghavan Nambiyar Śiromaṇi  
see: 8, Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1942–1950—
- Rāghavan, Venkaṭarāma  
see: 231, New Catalogus Catalogorum (1949—).
- Raghunātha Temple Library — see: 130, Jammu, 1894.
- Rāhula Sāṅkṛityāyana, Tripitakācharya —  
see: Sāṅkṛityāyana, Tripitakācharya Rāhula.
- Raja, C. Kunhan — see: Kunhan Raja, C.
- Rājakiyā Prācyagranthasreṇi  
Puṇyapattana  
Anukramānka „Si“, 4 — see: 330, Velankar, Hari Dāmodar: Jina-  
ratnakośa (1944).
- Rājārāma-śāstrin — see: 299, Sūcīpatram, pustakānām, [1880(?)].
- Rājasthān  
see: 128, Jaipur, 1949–62.  
see: 133, Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute 1959—
282. Rājasthān, 1942–52  
Rājasthāna meṃ Hindī ke hastalikhita granthoṃ kī khoja. Bhāga 1–3.  
Udayapura: Hindī Vidyāpīṭha (2–3: Prācīna sāhitya śodhasam-  
sthāna . . . Udayapura Vidyāpīṭha) 1942–52. 8°  
(Detailed descriptions of the Mss. with beg., endings, and notes. Appen-  
dices.)  
1. 1942: Lekhaka: paṃ. Motilāla Menāriyā (175 Mss.; 4, ca, 3, 20, 2  
182 pp.),  
2. 1947: Lekhaka: Agaracanda Nāhaṭa (about 185 Mss.; 2, 2, 17,  
171 pp.),  
3. 1952: Lekhaka: Udayasiṃha Bhaṭanāgara (509 texts in about 200  
Mss.; 4, 2, 9, 7, 12, 238, 2 pp.).
- Rājasthāna purātana granthamālā  
31. 1963 — see: 283, Rājputāna, 1907. [Hindi rendering.]  
42. 1959 — see: 133, Jodhpur, Rājasthān Or. Res. Inst., 1950— (1.)

44. 1960 — see: 134, Jodhpur, Rājasthān Or. Res. Inst., 1960— .(1.)  
 51. 1960 — see: 133, Jodhpur, Rājasthān Or. Res. Inst., 1959— .(2.)  
 55. 1961 — see: 135, Jodhpur, Rājasthān Or. Res. Institute, 1961.  
 58. 1961 — see: 134, Jodhpur, Rājasthān Or. Res. Inst., 1960— .(2.)  
 71. 1963 — see: 136, Jodhpur, Rājasthān Or. Res. Inst., 1963— .(1.)

Rājendralāla Mitra — see: Mitra. Rājendralāla.

#### Rājputāna

- see: 66, Central Provinces, 1904/05.  
 see: 126, Jacobi Collection, 1879.  
 see: 269, [Poona, Deccan College, 1875/76].

#### 283. Rājputāna, 1907

Report [No. 72 of 1906/07 to the Director of Public Instruction, Poona, dated 20th February 1907] of a Second Tour in Search of Sanskrit Manuscripts made in Rajputana and Central India in 1904/05 and 1905/06. By Shridhar R. Bhandarkar. [With 2 appendices.]

Bombay: Govt. Central Press 1907. 100 pp. 8°

(Report with a simple list of the more important Mss. of different collections or libraries, e. g. in Indore, Ujjain, Jaisalmer, Bikaner, etc. Detailed descriptions of some works. Appx. 1: 10 Inscriptions at Jaisalmer (pp. 65–69); Appx. 2: [Extracts from 58 Mss.] (pp. 70–98). — Cf. Report of the Preliminary Tour — see: 66.)

[Hindi rendering of the Report with the following title:]

Rājasthāna meṃ Saṃskṛta sāhitya kī khoja ke viṣaya meṃ eka viśiṣṭa vivaraṇī. Lekhaka: Śrīdhara Rāmākṛṣṇa Bhāṇḍārakara. Anu-vādaka: paṇ. Brahmadaṭṭa Trivedī.

Jodhpur: Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute 2020/1963. 2, 77, dha, 5, 3 pp. 8°

(Rājasthāna purātana granthamālā. 31.)

#### 284. Rājputāna, Bardic and Historical Survey, 1917–18

A descriptive Catalogue of Bardic and Historical Manuscripts. Section 1—, Part 1— . By L. P. Tessitori. Fasciculus 1— . [sic]

Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press 1917–1918— . 8°

(Bibliotheca Indica, New Ser. 1409. 1412. 1413. )

Sect. 1: Prose Chronicles, Pt. 1: Jodhpur State, Fasc. 1 (1917), 69 pp. (Ms. nos. 1–20 preserved in several private libraries.)

Sect. 1: Prose Chronicles, Pt. 2: Bikaner State, Fasc. 1 (1918 [originally: 1917]), 94 pp. (Ms. nos. 1–25 preserved in the “Darbar Library in the Fort Bikaner”.)

Sect. 2: Bardic Poetry, Pt. 1: Bikaner State, Fasc. 1 (1918), 87 pp. (Ms. nos. 1–32 preserved in several private libraries.)

(Descriptions of the Mss. with short extracts and notes; no index. Cf.: 117.)

Ram Juyal, Shri Daulat

see: 179, Lucknow, Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, 1963.

Ramachandra Bahuswami Goswami, Sri Ramadasi — *alias*:

Ramachandra-Rao, T. B.

see: 303, Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvati Mahāl Library,  
1929— . (Vol. 1–3.)

Rāmagovinda Tarkaratna — see: 46, Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1838.

Ramanuja Swami, P. V.

see: 310, Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Or. Res. Institute Library, 1956.

Ramaswami (1942: Śāstri) Śiromaṇi, K. S.

see: 7, Baroda, Central Library, Oriental Institute, 1925–1942— .

Raṅgācārya, M.

see: 199, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1901— . (Vol. 1–19.)

see: 200, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1912— . (Vol. 1–2.)

see: 201, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1913— . (Vol. 1, 1–4.)

see: 202, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1915— . (Vol. 1.)

Rangacharya, M. — see: Raṅgācārya, M.

Rangaswami Iyengar, H. R.

see: 225, Mysore, Government Oriental Library, 1937— . (Vol. 2.)

Rangoon, Bernard Free Library

see: 215, Mandalay, Palace Library, 1910.

✓ 285. Rangoon, Government High School, 1882

Report on the literary work performed on behalf of Government during the year 1879/80. By E. Forchhammer. ([With an] Appendix: K. [= Katalog ?].)

Rangoon: Govt. Press. 1882. 14, XL pp. 8°

[2nd edition of the same treatise:] Report. By E. Forchhammer. For the year 1879/80. ([With an Appendix:] List of Manuscripts.)

[No place and date] 8, XX pp. 4° [sic]

⟨The Report contains remarks on writing materials, copyists, etc. The Appx. contains descriptive notices in tabular form of about 1000 Mss. in Pāli, Burmese, Skt., Talaing found in several libraries of the country.⟩

- Rask Collection (Erasmus Rask)  
see: **143**, Koebenhavn, 1846.
- Rau, Heimo — see: **298**, Stuttgart, 1961.
- Rāvāḷa, Śaṃkaraprasāda Chaganalāla — see: **35 A**, Bombay, 1956.
- Ravi Varmā, L. A.  
see: **312**, Trivandrum, Curator's Office Library, 1937–41. (Vol. 7–10.)
- Ray, Basantaranjan  
see: **52**, Calcutta, Bengali Manuscripts Library, 1926–30. (Vol. 1.)
- Rāya Vidvadvallabha, Vasantarañjana  
see: Vidvadvallabha, Vasantarañjana Rāya.
- Regamey, Constantin — see: **25**, Berne, Musée historique, 1948.
- Rep — see: **115**, Haraprasāda Shāstrī, 1901–11. (1901.)
- Report — see: **269**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1875/76].
- Rgb — see: **273**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1880/81–1894/95]. ([Vol. 5].)
- Rhys Davids, Thomas William  
see: **62**, Cambridge, University Library, 1883 [B].  
see: **75**, Colombo, Museum Library, 1882.  
see: **144**, Koebenhavn, Royal Library (and University Library), 1883.
- Rice — see: **224**, Mysore, 1884.
- Rice, Lewis — see: **224**, Mysore, 1884.
- Richter, Gustav — see: **42**, Breslau, 1933.

**286. Roma**, [Bibliotheca Vaticana,] 1792

Examen historico-criticum codicum indicorum Bibliothecae Sacrae Congregationis de Propaganda Fide auctore P. Paulino a S. Bartholomaeo [i.e. J. Ph. Werdin/Wesdin] Malabariae ex-missionario . . .

Roma: Typogr. S. Congr. de Prop. Fide 1792. 80 pp. 4°

(§ 1–3 with remarks on Indian history, literature, languages, etc. — § 4 (pp. 51–80) with descriptions of 36 books and Mss. [since 1902 in the Bibliotheca Vaticana].)

287. Roma, [Bibliotheca Vaticana,] 1793  
 Musei Borgiani Velitris codices manuscripti Avenses, Peguani, Siamici, Malabarici, Indostani animadversionibus historico-criticis castigati et illustrati accedunt monumenta inedita, et cosmogonia indico-tibetana auctore P. Paulino a. S. Bartholomaeo [i. e. J. Ph. Werdin] . . .  
 Romae: Antonius Fulgonius 1793. XII, 266 pp. 4<sup>c</sup>  
 (Essays, remarks, extracts, translations. (Since 1902 the Mss. have been deposited in the Bibl. Vaticana.) — § 4: 3 “Libri Malabarici”, § 5: 5 “Libri Indostani”, etc.)
- Rosen Collection  
 (Friedrich August Rosen)  
 see: 99, Goettingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1894.
- Rosen, Friedrich August — see: 18, [Berlin,] 1838.
- Rost, Reinhold — see: 290, Sanktpeterburg, Imp. Publ. Bibl., 1852.  
 see: 306, Tanjore, Palace [Library], 1880.
- Roth Collection  
 (Rudolph Roth)  
 see: 320, Tuebingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1899.
- Roth, Rudolph — see: 318, Tuebingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1865.
- Roy, Basanta Ranjan  
 see: 52, Calcutta, Bengali Manuscripts Library, 1926–1930. (Vol. 2.)
- Śāha — see: Shah.
- Sāhitya Pariṣat Series  
 85. 1935 — see: 57, Calcutta, Vaṅgiya Sāhitya Pariṣat, 1935.
- Saletore, Bhaskar Anand  
 see: 84, Dharwar, Kannada Research Institute, 1953— . (Vol. 3.)
- Sāmbaśiva Śāstri, K.  
 see: 312, Trivandrum, Curator’s Office Library, 1937–41. (Vol. 1–2.)  
 see: 313, Trivandrum, Maharajah’s Palace Library, 1937–38. (1–7.)  
 see: 315, Trivandrum, Palace Granthappura, 1929.
- Sāminātaiyar, Makāmakopātyāy ṭ. U. Ve.  
 see: 185, Madras, Adyar, Swāmināthaiyar Library, 1956— .

Sankaran, A.

see: **199**, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1901— . (Vol. 29—30.)

see: **201**, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1913— . (Vol. 5. 9.)

see: **202**, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1915— . (Vol. 9.)

see: **207**, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1935— . (Vol. 4.)

Sāṅkṛityāyana, Tripiṭakācharya Rāhula — see: **308**, Tibet, 1935—38.

Sanktpeterburg

see also: Pétersbourg, or Petersburg, or Petrograd, or Leningrad.

**288.** Sanktpeterburg, 1843

Katalog knigam, rukopisjam i kartam, na kitajskom, mandžyrskom, mongol'skom, tibetskom i sanskritskom jazykach, nachodjaščimsja v bibliotekě Aziatskago Departamenta.

S. Peterburg: 1843.

**289.** Sanktpeterburg, Aziatskij Muzej Imperat. Akad. Nauk, 1846

**Pet** — Das Asiatische Museum der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg [Jahresberichte bis 1844]. Von Bernh. Dorn. ([Mit:] 155 Beilagen.)

St. Petersburg: Kaiserl. Akad. der Wiss. 1846. XII, 776 pp. 8°  
Beil. 153 (pp. 720—736): Verzeichnis der auf Indien bezüglichen Handschriften und Holzdrucke im Asiatischen Museum der Kaiserl. Akad. der Wiss. [including the Mss. of Robert Lenz]. Von Otto von Böhlingk.

(Classified list with short descriptions of 160 Mss. including those described already by: R. Lenz in the „St. Petersburger Zeitung“ (1833, No. 219—223), and by: von Petrov (1836, No. 249). The Mss. have been incorporated in: **262**, Petrograd, Rossijskaja Publičnaja Biblioteka, 1918.)

**290.** Sanktpeterburg, Imperat. Publičnaja Biblioteka, 1852

Catalogue des manuscrits et xylographes orientaux de la Bibliothèque impériale publique de St. Pétersbourg.

St. Pétersbourg: Acad. imp. des sciences 1852. XLIV, 719 pp. 4°  
(On pp. 628—655: Detailed descriptions of Indian Ms. nos. 873—880: Sanskrit, 881—884: Pāli, 898: Tamil. By Reinhold Rost [cf. Préface, p. XXVII f.] )

Śāntinātha Jaina Bhaṅḍāra

see: Cambay, [1882—86].

see: **59**, Cambay, 1961—

291. Śāntiniketana, 1951—  
 Pūmthiparicaya. Khaṇḍa 1— . [By] Pañcānana Maṇḍala. Viśva-  
 bhāratī-granthālaya ... Kalikātā (2—3: ... vidyābhavana, Viśva-  
 bhāratī, Śāntiniketana).  
 Śāntiniketana: śrī-Pulinavihārī Sena (2—3: śrī-Vidyudrañjana  
 Vasu) Śāntiniketana Presa 1951— . 4°  
 (Viśvabhāratī-gaveṣaṇā granthamālā.)  
 (Detailed descriptive catalogue with extracts, notes and indices.)  
 ✓ 1. 1951 (29, 257 pp.): 181 Mss.      ✓ 3. 1963 (43, 452 pp.): 251 Mss.  
 ✓ 2. 1958 (35, 456 pp.): 252 Mss.
- Sārasvata, śrī Ramānanda  
 see: 134, Jodhpur, Rājasthān Or. Res. Institute, 1960— . (1.)
- Saraswat, Rawatmal  
 see: 29, Bikaner, Anup Sanskrit Library, 1947.
- Sarma — see also: Sharma.
- Śarmā, Ācārya Nalinavilocana  
 see: 260, Paṭanā, Bihāra-rāṣṭra-bhāṣā-pariṣad, 1954— . (3—5.)
- Sarma, K. Madhava Krishna  
 see: 23, Bikaner, Anup Sanskrit Library, 1944—1948— .  
 see: 29, Bikaner, Anup Sanskrit Library, 1947.  
 see: 191, Madras, Adyar Library, 1942— . (Vol. 1.)  
 see: 229, Negapatam, Trichinopoly Krishna Iyer Collection, 1942.
- Sarma, K. Ramachandra  
 see: 229, Negapatam, Trichinopoly Krishna Iyer Collection, 1942.
- Sarma, V. Sundara  
 see: 304, Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library,  
 1933— . (2.)
- Sastri — see also: Shastri.
- Śāstrī, Anantaprasad — see: Anantaprasad Śāstrī.
- Śāstrī, Dharmendra Brahmācārī — see: Dharmendra Brahmācārī Ś.
- Śāstrī, Dhundirāj — see: Dhundirāj, Śāstrī.
- Śāstrī, Gaurinātha — see: Gaurinath Sastri.
- Śāstrī, Hara Prasāda — see: Haraprasāda Shāstrī.
- Śāstrī, Hariśchandra — see: Hariśchandra Śāstrī.



- Śāstri, K. Mahādeva — see: Mahādeva Śāstri, K.
- Śāstri, K. Sāmbāśiva — see: Sāmbāśiva Śāstri, K.
- Sastri, M. Seshagiri — see: Seshagiri Sastri, M.
- Sastri, P. P. S.  
see: 302, Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī M. Libr., 1928–52.  
see: 304, Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī M. Libr., 1933— . (1.)
- Sastri, R. Ananta Krishna — see: Anantakrishna Sastri, R.
- Sāstri, S. Kuppuswami — see: Kuppuswami Sāstri, S.
- Satagopachari, K.  
see: 310, Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Or. Research Institute, 1956.
- SB** — see: 14, Benares, Sanskrit College, [1878].
- Schrader, Friedrich Otto  
see: 22, [Berlin,] 1911.  
see: 119, Hiersemann Catalogue 370. 1910.  
see: 188, Madras, Adyar Library, 1908.  
see: 189, Madras, Adyar Library, 1910.
- Schroeder, Leopold von  
see: 319, Tuebingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1898.
- Schubring, Walther  
see: 24, Berlin, 1944.  
see: 217, Marburg, Staatsbibliothek (Westdeutsche), 1962.  
see: 297, Strasbourg, 1934.
- Sen, Sukumar — see: 51A, Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1957.
- Senart Collection  
(Émile Senart)  
see: 255, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1936.
- Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, Mahārāja  
see: Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library.
- Seshagiri Sastri, M.  
see: 198, Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1898–99.  
see: 199, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1901— . (Vol. 1.)

- Shah, Ambālāla Premacanda  
see: **281**, Puṅyavijayaji Collection, 1963— . (Vol. 1.)
- Sharif, Ahmad — see: **80**, Dacca, University, 1960.
- Sharma — see also: Sarma.
- Sharma, Har Dutt  
see: **264**, Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Res. Inst., 1916— . (Vol. 16,1.)
- Shastri — see also: Sastri.
- Shastri, Harabhatta — see: Harabhatta Shastri.
- Shāstri, Haraprasad — see: Haraprasāda Shāstri.
- Shelvankar, R. S.  
see: **305**, Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvati Mahāl Library, 1933.
- Shrigondekar, Gajanan Kushaba  
see: **7**, Baroda, Central Library, Oriental Institute, 1925–1942— .
- Shukla, Kuberanath  
see: **17**, Benares, Sanskrit University Library, 1953— . (3–4.)
- Silva Wijayasinghe, N. D. A. de  
see: **77**, Colombo, Museum Library, 1938— .
- Simsar, Muhammad Ahmed  
see: **263**, Philadelphia, Free Library, 1937.
- Sindh — see: **108**, Gujarāt, 1871–73.
- Singh, Kirpāl  
see: **3**, Amritsar, Khalsa College, 1962.  
see: **4**, Amritsar, Khalsa College, 1963.
- Singh, Rameshwar — see: **43**, Buddha Gaya, Library, 1925.
- Singhi Jain Series  
Bombay  
18. 1943 — see: **258**, Pāṭaṇa, 1943— . (Vol. 1.)
- Sinha, G. C., and Sinha, J. P.  
see: **179**, Lucknow, Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, 1963.
- Siromani, K. S. Ramaswami — see: Ramaswami Siromani, K. S.

Śiromaṇi, Raghavan Nambiyar

see: **8**, Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1942—1950—

Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften in  
Wien, Phil.-hist. Classe

99, 2. 1882 — see: **333**, Wien, Universitätsbibliothek, 1882.

137. 1898, 4 — see: **319**, Tuebingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1898.

Sotheby, S. Leigh

see: **19**, [Berlin,] 1842. (Chambers Collection.)

see: **45**, Burnell Collection, 1884.

see: **73**, Clarke Collection, 1835.

South India

see: **183**, Mackenzie Collection, 1—2. 1828.

see: **184**, Mackenzie Collection<sup>2</sup>, 1882.

see: **192**, Madras, Adyar Library, 1944 (= Alph. Index of Skt. Mss.).

**292.** Southern India, 1880—85.

**Oppert** — Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries of Southern India ([i. e.] in the Madras Presidency). Compiled, arranged and indexed by Gustav Oppert. Vol. 1—2.

• Madras: Keys, Govt. Press 1880—85. VII, 620; IX, 694 pp. 4°  
(Several lists in tabular form with about 18800 Mss. alphabetically arranged according to the different private libraries. Vol. 1 and 2 with alphabet. index of titles; vol. 2 with the alphabet. index to the Mss. in both vols. according to subject-matter, and: alphabet. index of authors mentioned.)

§ **293.** Southern India, 1895—1905

**Hz** — Published by order of the Government of Madras. Reports on Sanskrit Manuscripts [deposited in several private libraries] in Southern India. [Compiled under the superintendence of] E. Hultzsch. Nos. 1—3.

Madras: Superint., Govt. Press; London: Luzac; Leipzig: Harrassowitz 1895—1905. XI, 98; XVIII, 161; XII, 148 pp. 8°  
(Each volume with: short report, classified list, extracts, index.)

1. 1895, Mss. 1—663 (classified list); (pp. 57—90:) Appx.: Extracts from some Mss.; Index.

2. 1896, Mss. 664—1563 (classified list); (pp. 73—149:) Extracts; Index.

3. 1905, Mss. 1564—2190 (classified list); (pp. 35—137:) Extracts; Index.

Śri-Mahāvira-granthamālā — see: Mahāvira-granthamālā, śri.

Srinivasachari, A. V.

see: **310**, Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Or. Res. Institute, 1956. (1—2.)

Srinivasagopalachar, T. T.

see: **225**, Mysore, Government Oriental Library, 1937—

Stambhatirtha (= Cambay) — see: **253**, Pāṭaṇa, 1943—

**Stein** — see: **130**, Jammu, 1894.

Stein Collection

(Marc Aurel Stein, later Sir Aurel Stein)

see: **120**, Hoernle Collection, 1923.

see: **244**, Oxford, Indian Institute, 1912.

see: **320**, Tuebingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1899.

Stein, Marc Aurel — see: **130**, Jammu, 1894.

**294.** Stewart Collection, 1830

Collection of Oriental Drawings and Sanscrit MSS., of the late General Charles Stuart [(or:) Stewart], ... of Bengal ... — N. B. These will be sold by Auction in May next, 1830, by Mr. Christie ... London.

[No place] 1830. pp. [1—]4—13. 8°

⟨Short descriptive notes of 119 Mss. On pp. 9—13; Skt. Ms. nos. 67—110.⟩

Stewart, Charles — see: **223**, Mysore, 1809.

**295.** Stockholm, 1883

Pāli MSS. at Stockholm (collected in Ceylon by Baron Nordenskiöld and described by V. Fausboell).

In: *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1883, pp. 150—151.

⟨Descriptive notices of 11 Mss. on palm-leaf.⟩

**296.** Strasbourg, 1897

A List of the Strassburg Collection of Digambara Manuscripts. By Ernst Leumann.

In: *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes* 11. 1897, pp. 297—312.

⟨Alphabet. list of about 200 Mss. (with bibliogr. notes) from the Libraries in: Berlin, Oxford, Poona, Strassburg.⟩

## 297. Strasbourg, 1934

Die Strassburger Śvetāmbara-Handschriften.

In: Übersicht über die Āvaśyaka-Literatur von Ernst Leumann.  
Aus dem Nachlaß hrsg. von Walther Schubring. Hamburg:  
Friederichsen, de Gruyter 1934. c, IV, 56pp. 2° [sic]

(Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien. 4.)

(Alphabetical list of 99 Mss. on pp. III–IV.)

Stuart, Charles — see: Stewart.

## Stuttgart, 1865

Indische Handschriften der Königlichen Öffentlichen Bibliothek  
see: 318, Tuebingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1865.

## 298. Stuttgart, 1961

Eine Sanskrit-Sammelhandschrift des Linden-Museums (in Stuttgart),  
(mit 28 Texten). Von Klaus L. Janert.

In: "Tribus", Veröffentlichungen des Linden-Museums 10. 1961,  
pp. 69–88.

(Detailed descriptions with beg., endings, notes, index. — The 45 minia-  
tures of this Ms. have been described by Heimo Rau in: "Tribus" 10. 1961,  
pp. 89–106.)

## Subrahmania Iyer, Shri K. A.

see: 179, Lucknow, Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, 1963.

## Subrahmanya-Śāstrī, Kṣe. Sam.

see: 302, Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library 1928–  
1952. (Vol. 20.)

## Subrahmanya Sastri, Palamadai Pichumoni

see: 199, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Libr., 1901– . (Vol. 27–29.)

see: 200, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Library, 1912– . (Vol. 4–5.)

see: 201, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Library, 1913– . (Vol. 5–9.)

see: 202, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Library, 1915– . (Vol. 6–8.)

see: 207, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Library, 1935– . (Vol. 2–3.)

see: 208, Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1938–42.

see: 209, Madras, Government Oriental Mss. Library, 1940.

see: 210, Madras, Govt. Oriental Mss. Library, 1940–50. (Vol. 1.)

Sūcipatram, Jayapura- . . . -granthānām — see: 127, Jaipur, 1902.

- ✓ 299. Sūcīpatram, pustakānām, [1880 (?)]  
**Rādh** — [Colophon:] likhitam paṇḍita-Rājārāma-śāstriṇā Kāśmīra-  
vāsīnā. [sic]  
[No place and date, about 1880.] pp. 1–48. 8°  
— Cat. Cat. 1, Nr. 24: “[Collection of Mss. belonging to the late Paṇḍit  
Rādhākṛṣṇa of Lahore]”  
— India Office Library, shelf-mark: *Vern. tracts Skt. 395, Pt. 8*: “[List  
of Skt.-Mss. belonging to Mahārāja Sir Dvig Bijya Sing of Bulram-  
pore, Oudh]”.  
(Classified alphabetical list of about 2750 Mss. Without further remarks,  
index, etc.)

Sūcīpatram, Rājakīya-Vārāṇasīvidyāmandira-Sarasvatībhavana-  
vartti-pustakānām

see: 13, Benares, Sanskrit College, 1869–75.

**Sūcīpattra** — see: 46, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1838.

- ✓ 300. Surat, 1800  
A Catalogue and detailed Account of a very valuable and curious  
Collection of Manuscripts collected in Hindostan, by Samuel Guise  
(late Head Surgeon to the General Hospital at Surat). Including all  
those that were procured by M. Anquetil du Perron, relative to the  
religion and history of the Parsis, and many which he could not  
procure.  
London: Nichols 1800. 15 pp. 4°  
(“This Collection was made at Surat”, from 1788 to 1795. Notices or  
titles of Mss. in Arab., Pers., Zend, Pahlavi, and (Nr. 37–41, 108–114:)  
“Sanskrit, etc.”)

Sutton. Stanley Cecil — see: 172, London, India Office Library, 1952.

S.V.O.I — see: Tirupati, Sri Venkatesvara Oriental Institute.

Swāmināthaiyar Library

see: 185, Madras, Adyar, Swāmināthaiyar Library, 1956—

Śyāmasundara-dāsa

see: 12, (Benares,) Nāgarī Pracāriṇī Sabhā, 1960—

see also: Das, Syam Sundar.

Tagore Collection

(Sir Sourindro Mohun Tagore) cordance.)

see: 164, London, India Office Library, 1887–1935. (Vol. 2,2—Con-

Tamjāvāra — see: Tanjore.

301. Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, 1925—27  
 A descriptive Catalogue of the Tamil Manuscripts in the Tanjore Maharaja Sarfoji's Saraswathi Mahal Library, Tanjore. By Pt. L. Olaganatha Pillay (L. Ulakanāta Pillai). Prepared under the orders of the Administrative Committee of the Library. Vol. 1—3.  
 Srirangam: Sri Vani Vilas Press 1925—27. 8°  
 (Detailed descriptions with beg., endings and notes.)  
 1. 1925: Mss. 1—649 (XVI, 531 pp.),  
 2. 1925: Mss. 650—1087 (XII, 325 pp.),  
 3. 1927: Mss. 1—184 and 1—22. Indices. (7, 251, 123 pp.). (Second edition 1882/1960 by S. Venkatarajan.)
302. Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, 1928—52  
 A descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Tanjore Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, Tanjore. By P. P. S. Sastri ([vol. 20:] compiled by Kṣe. Saṃ. Subrahmaṇya-Śāstrī [and] published by S. Gopalan). Vol. 1—20.  
 Srirangam: Sri Vani Vilas Press 1928—52. 8°  
 (Detailed descriptions (with the exception of vol. 19) of about 26 000 Mss. including those which were already catalogued by Burnell: Classified Index . . . , 1880 (see: 306), mostly with beg. or endings, and colophons. General Indices in vol. 19.)  
 1. 1928. Mss. 1—697. Vedas: Saṃhitās, Saṃhitā-Bhāṣyas. (VII, 1—476, 3 pp.)  
 2. 1928. Mss. 698—1426. Vedas (continued): Brāhmaṇas; — Bhāṣyas; Āraṇyakas; — Bhāṣyas; Upaniṣads. (IX, IV, 477—920, 8 pp.)  
 3. 1929. Mss. 1427—1942. Vedas (contd.): Up. — Bhāṣyas; Vedāṅgas; Vedalakṣaṇam. Vedic Supplement. — Preface to the contents of vols. 1—3. Indices A—E to vols. 1—3. (A—H, XL, 921—1470, 37 pp.)  
 4. 1929. Mss. 1943—2356. Vedāṅgas: Kalpa (Śrauta). (XXVI, 1471—1940, 10 pp.)  
 5. 1929. Mss. 2357—2776. Vedāṅgas: Kalpa (Śrauta), concluded. Pref. to the contents of vols 4—5. Indices A—E to vols. 4—5. (XXXIV, 1941—2404, 20 pp.)  
 6. 1929. Mss. 2777—3861. Kāvya: Mahākāvya; Khaṇḍakāvya. (XX, 2405—2860, 8 pp.)  
 7. 1930. Mss. 3862—4246. Saṃdeśakāvya; Śatakas; Gadyakāvya; Campūkāvya; Kathā; Carita. Pref. to the contents of vols. 6—7. Indices A—E to vols. 6—7. (XLVII, 2861—3300, 24 pp.)  
 8. 1930. Mss. 4247—4688, and Suppl.: 4689—4711. Nāṭakas. Pref. and Indices A—E. (XIV, 3301—3716 pp.)  
 9. 1930. Mss. 4712—5325. Kośas; Chandas; Alaṅkāra. Pref. and Indices A—E. (XXXVI, 3717—4114, 17 pp.) —→

10. 1930. Mss. 5326—5971. Vyākaraṇa. Pref. and Indices A—E. (XXVII, 4115—4438, 18 pp.)
11. 1931. Mss. 5972—6754. Vaiśeṣika; Nyāya; Sāṃkhya; Yoga. Pref. and Indices A—E. (XXXIV, 4439—4986, 24 pp.)
12. 1931. Mss. 6755—7412. Pūrva- and Uttaramīmāṃsā (Advaita). Pref. and Indices A—E. (XXII, 4987—5488, 18 pp.)
13. 1931. Mss. 7413—7772. Uttaramīmāṃsā (Advaita) (7734—72: Minor Vedānta works printed in full). Pref. and Indices A—E. (XXVII, 5489—5938, 15 pp.)
14. 1932. Mss. 7773—8244. Uttaramīmāṃsā (Viśiṣṭādvaita, Dvaita, Śaiva, Caitanya), and Avaidika. Pref. and Indices A—E. (XXII, 5939—6412, 16 pp.)
15. 1932. Mss. 8245—10649. Mahābhārata, Gītās; Rāmāyaṇa; Śivarahasya; Mahā-, Upapurāṇas. Pref. and Indices A—E. (XXXVII, 6413—7220, 37 pp.)
16. 1933. Mss. 10650—11737. Nāṭya; Saṃgīta; Kāmaśāstra, Vaidya and Jyotiṣa. Pref. and Indices A—E. (XXXI, 7221—7812, 26 pp.)
17. 1933. Mss. 11738—14179. Gr̥hyasūtras, Bhāṣyas and Prayogas. Pref. and Indices A—E. (XXVII, 7813—8356, 24 pp.)
18. 1934. Mss. 14180—15467: Vrata, Āgama and Tantra. Mss. 17749—19092: Dharma-Sūtra, Bhāṣya and Prayoga. Pref. and Indices A—E. (XXII, 8357—8756, 30 pp.)
19. 1934. (Catalogue in tabular form of) Mss. 15468—17748: Mantra; Mss. 19093—23274: Stotra; Mss. 23481—24432: Supplement to vols. 1—19. — With: History of Sanskrit Literature from 1500 A. D. to 1850 A. D.; General Introduction to the “Collections” in the Library; Pref. and General Indices A—E to vols. 1—19. (LVIII, 1—254 pp.)
20. 1952. Supplemental No 1—1320: Mantra Śāstra (Mantraśāstramātrkāgranthānām vivaraṇātmikā sūcikā). With Index. (II, 6, 9, III, 853, 58 pp.)

**303. Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, 1929—**

A descriptive Catalogue of the Marathi Manuscripts and Books in the Tanjore Maharaja Sarfoji's [sic] Saraswati Mahal Library, Tanjore. (Tanjāvāra Mahārāja Śarabhojī yāṃcyā Sarasvatī mahāla graṃthasamgrahāṃtila marāṭhī graṃthāṃcī bayājavāra yādi.) Vol. 1 (with Varga 1—3) —

Tanjore: Poornachandrodaya Press 1929— . 8°

(Vol. 1: Classified descriptive catalogue, rarely with extracts. Indices.)

1. 1929 (10, 2, 394, 18 pp.): Varga 1 Vedānta (pp. 1—172), 2 Purāṇa (pp. 173—316), 3 Rāmāyaṇa (pp. 317—394), by Sri Ramadasī Ramachandra Bahuswami Goswami *alias* T. B. Ramachandra-Rao. (With 1155 nos.) —→



2. 1932 (pp. 1-3, 396-833, 1-45): Vargas 4-17 (4 Bharata, 5 Bhagavata, . . . 16 Dharmika, 17 Prakirna), by Sri R. Ramachandra Bh. Goswami. (With nos. 1156-2005 and indices.)
  3. 1938 (3, 289, 47 pp.): Varga 18 (Vahyā), by Sri R. Ramachandra Bh. Goswami. (With nos. 2006-2252 and indices.)
  4. 1885/1963 (227 pp.): "Supplement to the three vols. already published", by G. Nāgarāja Rāo. (With nos. 2253-2677.)
304. Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, 1933-  
A descriptive Catalogue of the Telugu Manuscripts in the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library. (Editor: P. P. Sastri.) Vol. [1]-2.  
Waltair (Triplicane: Hindi Prachar Press) 1933- . . . 8°  
(Andhra University Series. 11. )  
1. 1933 (XIII, 13, 362, XIX pp.).  
2. 1880/1959 (2, 31, 20, 463, XXVIII, 2 pp.): Compiled by V. Sundara Sarma.  
(Vol. 1: Detailed descriptions of 816 Mss. with beg., endings, notes. Subject-arrangement. 2 Indices. Vol. 2: Mss. 817-1042 with indices etc. "A third volume will, in due course, be published.")
305. Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, 1933  
A Report on the Modi Manuscripts in the Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, Tanjore. (Tanjore Modi Manuscripts. With 2 appendices.) By R. S. Shelvankar.  
Madras: University 1933. VI, 59 pp. 8°  
(Bulletin of the Dept. of Indian History and Archaeology, University of Madras. 3.)  
(Descriptive report on the contents of 27 bundles of Mss. written in the Moḍī script, accompanied by 17 illustrative extracts (Appx. 2: pp. 41-59) and translations of the 17 extracts (Appx. 1: pp. 17-39); Marāṭhī records relating mostly to the period later than 1800.)
306. Tanjore, Palace [Library], 1880  
**Burnell** — A classified Index to the Sanskrit MSS. in the Palace at Tanjore. Prepared for the Madras Government by Arthur Coke Burnell.  
London: Trübner 1880. XII, 239 pp. 4°  
(Systematically arranged catalogue in tabular form often with descriptive notices or, in the case of important Mss. with detailed descriptions and extracts. A. C. Burnell "drew up the slips for the 12,376 Mss. in the Library." Indices by R. Rost.)

Tarkaratna, Rāmagovinda — see: Rāmagovinda Tarkaratna.

Tarkatīrtha, Amarendramohan

see: 54, Calcutta, Post-graduate Department of Sanskrit, 1954.

Tarkatīrtha, Ashutosha

see: 51, Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1917— . (Vol. 1–8.)

Tawney, Charles Henry

see: 166, London, India Office Library, 1903.

**Taylor** — see: 195, Madras, Government Library, 1857–62.

Taylor, William

see: 194, Madras, College Library, 1838.

see: 195, Madras, Government Library, 1857–62.

307. Taylor, William (1835)

Oriental Historical Manuscripts in the Tamil Language. Translated [and partly edited] with annotations by William Taylor (Missionary). Vol. 1–2. (With Appendices A–G.)

Madras: (C. J. Taylor) 1835. 7, XXII, 262; IV, 264, 52 pp. 4°  
(Translations and abstracts from several Mss., partly from the Mackenzie Coll. "The principal subject of work . . . is the ancient Southern Kingdom of Madura." Appendix E (vol. 2, pp. 31–39): Schedule of (about 160) Tamil and Telugu Mss., in the Mackenzie Collection at Calcutta, which may cast light on the history of Sora, Sera, and Pandion Kingdoms.)

**Tb** — see: 320, Tuebingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1899.

Tessitori, L. P.

see: 284, Rajputana, Bardic and Historical Survey, 1917–18.

Thanjavur — see: Tanjore.

**Thomas, F. W.** — see: 176, London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1902, Appendix [Ms. nos. 191–215].

Thomas, Frederick William

see: 164, London, India Office Library, 1887–1935. (Vol. 2.)

see: 166, London, India Office Library, 1903.

see: 167, London, India Office Library, 1908.

**308. Tibet, 1935—38**

[My first Search for] Sanskrit palm-leaf MSS. in Tibet. By Tripiṭakācharya Rāhula Sāṅkrityāyana. — In: Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 21. 1935, pp. 21—26 (I), and 27—43 (II).

(I. Report of the journey; II. List (in tabular form) of 184 Mss., some of which were photographed by the author.)

Second Search of Sanskrit palm-leaf MSS. in Tibet. By Rāhula Sāṅkrityāyana. — In: Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 23. 1937, pp. 1—20 (I), and 21—57 (II).

(I. Report of the journey; II. List (in tabular form with some extracts) of Ms.nos.180[sic]—336, with: a list of 55 Mss. photographed or copied; on p. 21: System of numeral characters found in the Mss.)

[My further] Search for Sanskrit MSS. in Tibet. By Rev. Rāhula Sāṅkrityāyana. — In: Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 24. 1938, pp. 137—142 (I), and 143—163 (II).

(I. Report of the *fourth* journey; II. List and extracts of Ms. nos. 337—663.)

A Chart of Letters in Sanskrit MSS. from Tibet. — In: Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 25. 1939, pp. 64—65.

**309. Tirupati, Sri Venkatesvara Oriental Institute, 1941**

List of rare Manuscripts in Sri Venkatesvara Oriental Institute, Tirupati.

In: Journal of the Sri Venkatesvara Oriental Institute (Tirupati) 2, (Jan.—June) 1941, pp. 155—170.

(Mere alphabetical list of 402 Skt., 14 Tamil, 32 Telugu Mss.)

**310. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Or. Res. Institute Library, 1956**

An alphabetical Index of Sanskrit, Telugu and Tamil Manuscripts, palm-leaf and paper, in the Sri Venkateswara Oriental Research Institute Library, Tirupati. Śrī-Veṅkaṭeśvara-prācyapariśodhanālaya-bhāṇḍāgāriyalikhitagranthasūci, Tirupati. Prepared under orders of the Board of Trustees, Tirumala-Tirupati Devasthanams, Tirupati. (Compiled by P. V. Ramanuja Swami, K. Satagopachari, A. V. Srinivasachari, T. A. Krishnamachari.)

Tirupati: Sri Venkateswara Or. Res. Inst. 1956. IV, 369 pp. 4°

(Three alphabetical lists in tabular form with short descriptive notices of 8952 Skt. Mss., 539 Telugu Mss., 1181 Tamil Mss. — “A companion volume to this catalogue is projected, containing Index of Authors and Titles and a Subject Index.”)

T.M.S.S.M. Library

see: Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library.

## Tod Collection

(James Tod)

see: 177, London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1938.

see: 178, London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1940.

## ✓ 311. Tokyo, University, 1902

Catalogue of the late Professor Fr. Max Müller's Sanskrit Manuscripts. Compiled by Don M. de Z[ilva] Wickremasinghe.

In: Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland 1902, pp. 611—651.

(Classified descriptions of 82 codices (Vedic works used for editing the RV) which were acquired "for the Japanese University of Tokiyo", 41 being copies of Mss. deposited in European libraries, 41 received from India (Ballantyne/Benares Skt. College, Bühler, Hall). No index.)

(Travancore — see: Trivandrum.)

## Travancore University

see: 314, Trivandrum, Oriental Manuscripts Library, 1951.

see: 316, Trivandrum, University Manuscripts Library, 1957—

## Tribus, Veröffentlichungen des Linden-Museums

Stuttgart

10. 1961 — see: 298, Stuttgart, 1961.

## Trichinopoly Krishna Iyer Collection

see: 229, Negapatam, Trichinopoly Krishna Iyer Collection, 1942.

## 312. Trivandrum, Curator's Office Library, 1937—41

A descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Curator's Office Library, Trivandrum. Published under the authority of the Govt. of H. H. the Maharajah of Travancore. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī ([vol. 3—5:] by K. Mahādeva Śāstrī, [vol. 6:] by P. K. Nārāyaṇa Pillai, [vol. 7—10:] by L. A. Ravi Varmā). Vol. 1—10.

Trivandrum: V. V. Press Branch 1937—41. 8°

(Classified alphabetical catalogue with beg., endings and notes; 2553 Mss. Without index.)

1. 1937 (XVII, 396 pp.): Veda, Śrauta, Smṛti, and Purāṇa (Mss. with the General Nos. 1—250).
2. 1938 (pp. I—XIV and 397—798): Purāṇa and Vedānta (Gen. Nos. 251—493).
3. 1939 (pp. I—XIII, I—XII and 799—1207): Vedānta, Mīmāṃsā, and Vyākaraṇa (Gen. Nos. 494—785).
4. 1939 (pp. I—XIV, I—XII and 1209—1608): Nyāya and Jyotiṣa (Gen. Nos. 786—1124).
5. 1939 (pp. I—XI, I—X and 1609—2034): Jyotiṣa, Vaidyaka, and Mantra (Gen. Nos. 1125—1408). —→

6. 1940 (pp. I-VII, I-X and 2035-2455): Tantra and Śilpa (Gen. Nos. 1409-1679).
7. 1940 (pp. I-II, I-X and 2457-2877): Stuti, Nīti, Chandas, Alaṅkāra, Saṅgītaśāstra, and Kāmaśāstra (Gen. Nos. 1680-1917).
8. 1940 (pp. I-II, I-X and 2879-3310): Nāṭaka, Campū, and Ākhyāyikā (Gen. Nos. 1918-2192).
9. 1941 (pp. I-II, I-XI and 3311-3761): Kāvya (Gen. Nos. 2193-2454).
10. 1941 (pp. I-V and 3763-3933): Kośa, Miscellany and Supplement (Mss. with the General Nos. 2455-2553).

313. Trivandrum, Maharajah's Palace Library, 1937-38

A descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in H. H. the Maharajah's Palace Library, Trivandrum. Published under the authority of the Govt. of H. H. the Maharajah of Travancore. Edited by K. Sāmbaśivaśāstri ([or:] K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstri) ([vol. 8:] ed. by K. Mahādeva Śāstri [or:] K. Mahādevaśāstri). Vol. 1-8.

Trivandrum: V. V. Press Branch 1937-38. 8°

⟨Classified alphabetical catalogue with beg., endings and notes; ca. 2800 Mss. Without index.⟩

1. 1937 (XVIII, 380 pp.): Veda, Śrauta, Smṛti, and Purāṇa (Mss. with the General Nos. 1-232).
2. 1937 (pp. I-XX and 381-784): Purāṇa (continued), Vedānta (Gen. Nos. 233-644).
3. 1938 (pp. I-XIX and 785-1184): Vedānta, Mimāṃsā, Vyākaraṇa, Nyāya, and Jyotiṣa (Gen. Nos. 645-968).
4. 1938 (pp. I-XVIII and 1185-1588): Jyotiṣa, Vaidyaka, Mantra, Tantra, Śilpa, and Stuti (Gen. Nos. 969-1288).
5. 1938 (pp. I-XVIII and 1589-1994): Stuti (Gen. Nos. 1289-1638).
6. 1938 (pp. I-XX and 1995-2386): Stuti, Nīti, Chandas, and Alaṅkāra (Gen. Nos. 1639-2054).
7. 1938 (pp. I-XVII and 2387-2786): Bharataśāstra, Kāmaśāstra, Nāṭaka, Campū, Ākhyāyikā, and Kāvya (Gen. Nos. 2055-2370).
8. 1938 (pp. I-X, I-XVII and 2787-3229): Kāvya, Kośa, and Miscellaneous (Mss. with the General Nos. 2371-2797).

314. Trivandrum, Oriental Manuscripts Library, 1951

Index of Malayalam Manuscripts. Edited by P. K. Narayana Pillai (Curator, Oriental Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum).

Trivandrum: Alliance Printing Works 1951. II, 163 pp. 4°

(University of Travancore, Trivandrum Malayalam Series. 77.)

⟨Alphabetical list in tabular form of 4374 Mss.⟩

315. Trivandrum, Palace Granthappura, 1929  
 Revised Catalogue of the Palace Granthappura (Library), Trivandrum. Edited by K. Sambasiva Sastri. Published under the command of H. H. the Maharani Regent of Travancore.  
 Trivandrum: Govt. Press 1929. 2, 226 pp. 4°  
 (Classified alphabetical list in tabular form of about 2100 Skt. Mss. (pp. 1—97); pp. 98—226: list of printed books (Skt.), pp. 203—212: about 500 Malayalam and Tamil Mss., etc. — No index.)
316. Trivandrum, University Manuscripts Library, 1957—  
 University of Kerala [formerly: Travancore University]. — Alphabetical Index of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the University Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum. (Keraḷaviśvavidyālayaḥ. — Saṃskṛta-granthatasūci.) Vol. 1—  
 Trivandrum: Alliance Printing Works 1957/1133— 4°  
 (Trivandrum Sanskrit Series. 186.)  
 (1: Descriptive notices in tabular form and in alphabetical order showing the first 6079 Mss. of the collection of Skt. Mss. which contains more than 28000 Mss.)  
 ✓1. 1957/1133 (241pp.): A to Na. Edited and publ. by Suranad Kunjan Pillai (i. e. Sūranāṭ Kuñṣan Pilla).  
 Trivandrum Malayalam Series  
 77. 1951 — see: 314, Trivandrum, Oriental Mss. Library, 1951.  
 Trivandrum Sanskrit Series  
 186. 1957 — see: 316, Trivandrum, University Mss. Library, 1957.  
 Trivedi, Vipina Bihārī → 51A, Calcutta, Asiat. Soc., 1957.  
 Tüb — see: 318, Tuebingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1865.
317. Tuebingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1839  
 Verzeichniss der orientalischen Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen. (Von Heinrich Ewald.)  
 Tübingen: Eifert 1839. 32 pp. 8°  
 (In: Einladung zur akad. Feier des Geburts-Festes Sr. Majestät des Königs Wilhelm von Württemberg am 27. Sept. 1839 . . .)  
 (Chapter 4 on pp. 17—28 with: Indian Ms. nos. 1878—1888, i. e. 11 Mss. from Bengal (Häberlin Collection), described again by R. Roth in 1865 — see: 318.)
318. Tuebingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1865  
 Tüb — Verzeichniss indischer Handschriften der Königlichen Universitäts-Bibliothek. ([Nebst] Anhang: Indische Handschriften der Königlichen Öffentlichen Bibl. in Stuttgart.) (Von Rudolph Roth.)

Tübingen: Laupp 1865. pp. 1—22, 23—24. 4°  
 (In: Einladung zur akad. Feier des Geburtsfestes Sr. Maj. des Königs  
 Karl von Württemberg auf den 6. März 1865 . . .)  
 [*Haupttitelblatt auch:*] Systematisch-alphabetischer Hauptkatalog  
 der Kgl. Universitätsbibliothek zu Tübingen: — M) Handschriften,  
 a) Orientalische, I) Indische Handschriften.  
 (Descriptive Catalogue of about 300 Mss. from Bengal (Häberlin Collec-  
 tion) with short notices; alphabetically arranged. The Appendix with  
 the titles of 20 Mss. deposited in the Kgl. Oeff. Bibliothek in Stuttgart.)

**319.** Tuebingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1898

Die Tübinger [8] Kaṭha-Handschriften und ihre Beziehung zum  
 Taittirīya-Āraṇyaka von L. von Schroeder. Herausgegeben und mit  
 einem Nachtrag von G. Bühler.

In: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften  
 in Wien, Phil.-hist. Classe, 137. 1898, 4. 126 pp.  
 (Detailed descriptions etc. of the eight birch-bark Mss.)

**320.** Tuebingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1899

**Tb** — Verzeichniss der indischen Handschriften der Königlichen  
 Universitäts-Bibliothek. Zuwachs der Jahre 1865—1899. Von R. Garbe.

Tübingen: Laupp 1899. 114 pp. 4°  
 (In: Verzeichniss der Doktoren, welche die Phil. Fak. . . . in Tübingen  
 im Dekanatsjahre 1898/99 ernannt hat.)

[*Haupttitelblatt auch:*] Systematisch-alphabetischer Hauptkatalog  
 der Kgl. Universitätsbibliothek zu Tübingen. — M) Handschriften,  
 a) Orientalische, I) Verzeichnis der ind. Hss. d. Kgl. U. B.

(Classified catalogue of 233 Mss., partly from the collections of R. Roth  
 or M. A. Stein, with notes, beg. and endings.)

Tuebingen, Universitätsbibliothek, 1962

see: **217**, Marburg, Staatsbibliothek (Westdeutsche), 1962.

Udaipur, [1883]

(Extracts from Mss. belonging to H. H. The Mahārāna of Oodeypore)

see: **274**, [Poona, Deccan College, 1883—1899], Vol. 1 [Peterson's  
 First Report].

**321.** Udaipur, Saraswati Bhandar Library, 1943

A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the (Saraswati Bhandar) Library of  
 H. H. The Maharana of Udaipur, Mewar (Rajputana). Compiled by  
 M. L. Menaria (i. e. Motilāla Menāriyā).

(Udaipur: Itihas Karyalaya) 1943. 5, 5, 287, 40, 9 pp. 8°  
 (Three title-lists in tabular form in alphabetical arrangement with about  
 3700 Mss. in Skt. and Pkt. (pp. 1—185), and 2000 Mss. in Hindi and  
 Rajasthani (pp. 187—287). (Then follows a list of Arabic, Persian and  
 Urdu Mss.) With 2 indices of authors.)

- 321 A. Ujjain, Oriental Manuscripts Library, 1936—  
 Catalogue of oriental Manuscripts ([pt. 2:]... of Manuscripts) collected... (from... to...), and preserved in the Oriental Manuscripts Library (Prācyagranthasamgraha; Scindia Oriental Institute,) Ujjain (M. P.). (Sūcīpatra.) Part (or Bhāga) [1—]2— .  
 Gwalior: Alijah Darbar Press 1936— . 4°  
 <Classified alphabetical title-lists in tabular form; no index. Preface to Part 2. 1941: "Vartamānasamaye 'syām samsthāyām santi ṣaṭsahas-rādhikagrantharatnāni ... tṛtīyo bhāgo 'pi śīghram eva prakāśito bhaviṣyati.">  
 ✓ [1.] 1936: (About 2500 Mss.) Collected till the end of March 1935. (92pp.)  
 2. 1941: (About 2400 Mss.) Collected from April 1935 to the end of May 1937. (98pp.)
- Ulakanāta Pillai, L. — see: Olganatha Pillay, Pt. L.
- Ulwar — see 323, Ulwar, Library of H. H. the Maharaja, 1892.
322. Ulwar, [1884]  
 (List of 450 Vedic books [i. e. Mss.] belonging to H. H. the Mahārāja of Alwar, with extracts)  
 see: 274, [Poona, Deccan College, 1883—1899], Vol. 2 [Peterson's Second Report].
- ✓ 323. Ulwar, Library of H. H. the Maharaja, 1892  
 Ulwar — Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of H. H. the Maharaja of Ulwar [Alwar]. By Peter Peterson.  
 Bombay: (Times of India Press) 1892. 2, 101, 261 pp. 4°  
 <Classified alphabetical list of titles of 2478 Mss. sometimes with short notes. Extracts [i. e. beg. and endings] from 678 Mss. (The nos. of the extracts do not correspond with those of the list). Aufrecht's index to this work may be found in his Cat. Cat. 2, pp. 185—237.>
- ✓ 324. (United Provinces,) 1903—08  
 Annual Report on the Search for Hindi Manuscripts (in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year ...) By Syamsundar Das.  
 Allahabad: 1903—08. 4° and 8°  
 1903. ... for the year 1900 (VII, 138 pp.) 4°  
 1904. ... for the year 1901 (V, 104 pp.) 4°  
 1906. ... for the year 1902 (V, 95 pp.) 4°  
 1905. ... for the year 1903 (V, 96 pp.) 4°  
 1907. ... for the year 1904 (V, 78, 7, 2 pp.) 4°  
 1908. ... for the year 1905 (14, 91, 5 pp.) 8°  
 1908. ... for the year 1906 (I, 4, XV pp.) 8°
- ✓ 325. (United Provinces,) 1912—  
 The ... triennial Report on the Search for Hindi Manuscripts. For the years ... Published by the Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares,



under the authority and patronage of the Government of the United Provinces.

Allahabad: Indian Press 1912— . 8°

1st (1912): for the years 1906, 1907 and 1908 (in the States of Bundelkhand). By Syam Sundar Das. (Report, Notes on Authors, Extracts, Description of Mss., Appx with Lists of Authors, Indices.) (383 pp.)

2nd (1914): for the years 1909, 1910 and 1911. By Shyam Behari Misra and Sukhdeo Behari Misra. (... ditto ...) (II, 499 pp.)

3rd (1924): for the years 1912, 1913, and 1914. By Sh. B. M. and S. B. M. (... ditto ...) (VI, 279 pp.)

326. (United Provinces,) 1944

The twelfth Report on the Search of Hindi MSS. for the years 1923, 1924, and 1925, vol. 1—2, by Rai Bahadur Dr. Hiralal. Prepared under the auspices of and published by the Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares, under the patronage of the Govt. of the United Provinces.

Allahabad: Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P. 1944.

[Vol. 1:] 976 pp. and [vol. 2:] pp. 977—1600, 1—176, I—XIX. 8°

(The Report on the Search for Mss. in 3 Districts of Oudh (Rāi Bareli, Bārā Bankī and Bahrāich) on pp. 1—13; Appx. 1: Notes on Authors on pp. 17—145, Appx. 2: Notes of Mss. and Extracts therefrom (vol. 1: Mss. 1—251b, vol. 2: 252a—450) on pp. 147—1600; Appx. 3: Extracts from the Works of Unknown Authors (Mss. 451—586) on pp. 1—176; Index 1 of Authors, 2 of Books.)

327. (United Provinces,) 1953—1954—

Khoja meṃ upalabdha hastalikhita Himḍī graṃthoṃ kā ... traivārṣika vivaraṇa, san ... — ... i°, sampādaka: ... ; Uttara Pradeśīya śāsana ke samrakṣaṇa meṃ Kāśī Nāgarī Pracāriṇī Sabhā dvārā sampādita aura prakāśita.

Kāśī: (Mahatābarāya, Nāgarī mudraṇa) sam 2010 (1953)— . 8°

(Arrangement corresponding to 326, e. g. Vivaraṇa 13: vivaraṇikā on pp. 1—11, pariśiṣṭa 1 on pp. 11—99, 2 on pp. 99—776, 3 on pp. 779—812; followed by indices.)

13. traivārṣika vivaraṇa (1953): san 1926—1928 i°, sampādaka Rā. Ba. Dā. Hīrālāla (pages: da, 812, pa; about 570 works).

14. traivārṣika vivaraṇa (1954): san 1926—1931 i°, sampādaka Pitāmbaradatta Baḍathavāla (pp. 677, dha; about 540 Mss.).

15. traivārṣika vivaraṇa (1954): san 1932—1934 i°, sampādaka Pitāmbara Baḍathavāla (443 pp.; about 290 Mss.).

328. United States, 1938

A Census of Indic Manuscripts in the United States and Canada. Compiled by H. I. Poleman.

New Haven, Conn.: American Or. Soc. 1938. XXIX, 542 pp. 4°  
 (American Oriental Series. 12.)  
 (Classified list of 7273 Mss. in Skt., Pāli, Bhāṣā, Tibetan, Tamil etc.,  
 preserved in libraries or museums and in private collections. Three indices.)

329. United States, 1939

Indic Manuscripts and Paintings. The Library of Congress, Main  
 Exhibition Hall, 2nd Floor, North. (By Horace I. Poleman.)

Washington: U. S. Govt. Printing Office 1939. (IV, 16 pp.) 8°  
 (Alphabetical Catalogue of an exhibition of 82 Ind. Mss. and 15  
 paintings from various collections in the United States. Short descrip-  
 tions with references to the owners or to the numbers in Poleman's  
 Census of Ind. Mss., see: 328.)

Upadhyaya, T. P.

see: 17, Benares, Sanskrit University Library, 1953— . (Vol. 1—2.)

Uttara Pradēśa — see: United Provinces.

Vaṅgiya Sāhitya Pariṣat

see: Calcutta, Vaṅgiya Sāhitya Pariṣat.

Varanasi — see: Benares.

Varmā, L. A. Ravi — see: Ravi Varmā, L. A.

Vedāntatirtha, Narendra Chandra — see: Narendra Chandra V.

Velāṅkara, Ha. Da. — see: Velankar, Hari Dāmodar.

Velankar, Hari Dāmodar

see: 33, Bombay, Bombay Branch of the Royal As. Soc., 1925—30.

see: 38, Bombay, University Library, 1953.

330. Velankar, Hari Dāmodar

Jinaratnakośa. By Hari Dāmodara Velāṅkara. An Alphabetical  
 Register of Jain Works and Authors. Vol. 1—

Poona: Bhandarkar Or. Res. Inst. 1944— . 4°

(Government Oriental Series = Rājakiyā Prācyagranthaśreṇī.  
 [Vol. 1:] Class C = Anukramāṅka „Si“, No. 4; .)

1. 1944: Works (X, 466 pp.)

(The author has restricted himself to Jain works in Skt., Pkt., Apabh.,  
 occasionally also mentioning works in Gujarati. — The titles are followed  
 by the names of the authors and appropriate notes, mentioning editions  
 and Mss. preserved in many collections, etc. — The indispensable «Catalogus  
 Catalogorum» for the Jain Literature, masterly done and of utmost im-  
 portance, has been compiled “on the lines of Aufrecht's great work” (cf. 6).)

- Velletri — see: **287**, Roma, Bibliotheca Vaticana, 1793.
- Venkataraman, S.  
see: **301**, Tanjore, Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library,  
1925–27. (3.)
- Vidvadvallabha, Vasantarañjana Rāya  
see: **58**, Calcutta, Vaṅgiya Sāhitya Pariṣat, 1960.
- Vidyāratna, Bhavabhūti — see: Bhavabhūti Vidyāratna.
- Vienna — see: **333**, Wien, Universitätsbibliothek, 1882.
- Vienna Oriental Journal  
see: Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.
- Vignier, Charles — see: **87**, Dubreuil Catalogue, 1927.
- Vinson, Élie Honoré Julien  
see: **249**, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, [1880?].
- Virājamohana T. → **56A**, Calcutta, Skt. Coll., 1963.
- Vishvabandhu Śāstrin  
see: **121**, Hoshiarpur, Viśveśvarānand Vedic Research Institute, 1959.
- Vishveshvaranand Indological Series 10.11. — [or:]  
Vishveshvaranand Institute Publications  
159.160. — see: **121**, Hoshiarpur, Viśveśvarānand Vedic Research  
Institute 1. 2. 1959.
- Viśrāmabāg Collections — see: **275**, Poona, Deccan College, 1884.
- Voigt, Wolfgang  
see: **217**, Marburg, Staatsbibliothek (Westdeutsche), 1962.
- VVRI — see: Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute.
- W — see: **20**, Berlin, 1853–91.
- Walker Collection  
(Wilhelm Walker)  
see: **238**, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1859–1909. (Vol. [1,] 2.)
- Wallich Collection  
(Nathaniel Wallich)  
see: **142**, Kopenhagen, 1821.

Warren, Henry C.

see: **279**, Providence, Brown University Library, 1885.

Washington, Library of Congress — see: **329**, United States, 1939.

Weber — see: **20**, Berlin, 1853—91. [Vol. 2, 3.]

ξ **331.** Weber Collection, 1902

Katalog der Bibliothek des verstorbenen Professors des Sanskrit an der Universität zu Berlin, Dr. Albrecht Weber. . . . Die Bibliothek ist . . . zu verkaufen . . .

Gütersloh: C. Bertelsmann 1902. 117 pp. 8°

⟨On pp. 115—117: Sanskrit Mss. (1—13) and copies in Roman characters (14—55).⟩

Weber, Albrecht — see: **20**, Berlin, 1853—91.

Weibgen, Günther — see: **24**, Berlin, 1944.

Weijers, Henricus Engelinus — see: **148**, Leiden, 1862.

Werdin [or:] Wesdin, Joannes Philippus

see: **286**, Roma, [Bibliotheca Vaticana,] 1792.

see: **287**, Roma, [Bibliotheca Vaticana,] 1793.

√ **332.** Wernigerode, 1866

Die Gräfllich Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode. Von Ernst Förstemann.

Nordhausen: Förstemann 1866. VIII, 167 pp. 8°

⟨Förstemann mentions on p. 118f.: 2 Mss. in Skt. (ChUp.), 12 in Tamil, etc.⟩

West, Edouard Williams

see: **221**, Muenchen, [Bayerische Staatsbibliothek,] 1876.

Westergaard, Niels Ludvig — see: **143**, Koebenhavn, 1846.

Whish — see: **176**, London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1902.

Whish Collection

(Charles Matthew Whish)

see: **176**, London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1902.

Wickremasinghe, Don Martino de Zilva

see: **156**, London, British Museum, 1900.

see: **311**, Tokyo, University, 1902.

- ✓ **333.** Wien, Universitätsbibliothek, 1882  
**Vienna** — Über eine kürzlich für die Wiener Universität ([i. e.]  
 Universitätsbibliothek) erworbene Sammlung von Sanskrit- und  
 Prakrit-Handschriften. Von Georg Bühler.  
 Wien: Gerold's Sohn 1882. pp. 1–19 (= 563–579). 8°  
 (Offprint from: Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. Classe der Kaiser-  
 lichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 99, 2. 1882.)  
 (Classified title-list of 102 Mss. with notes (on pp. 1–12), and: Liste  
 der kanonischen Bücher der Jaina (pp. 17–19).)

Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes  
 11. 1897 — see: **296**, Strasbourg, 1897.

Wilkins Collection  
 (Sir Charles Wilkins) cordance.)  
 see: **164**, London, India Office Library, 1887–1935. (Vol. 2,2 — Con-

Wilkins, Sir Charles — see: **137**, Jones Collection, 1807.

Willmot, E. — see: **65**, Central Provinces, 1874.

Wilson Collection  
 (Horace Hayman Wilson)  
 see: **237**, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1842.  
 see: **238**, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1859–1909. (Vol. [1,] 2.)

Wilson, Horace Hayman  
 see: **183**, Mackenzie Collection, 1–2. 1828.  
 see: **184**, Mackenzie Collection<sup>2</sup>, 1882.

Windisch, Ernst  
 see: **164**, London, India Office Library, 1887–1935. (Vol. 1,4.)

Winternitz, Moriz  
 see: **176**, London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1902.  
 see: **238**, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1859–1909. (Vol. 2.)

- **334.** Wolfenbuettel, 1831  
 Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium Bibliothecae regiae  
 Dresdensis, scripsit et indicibus instruxit Henricus Orthobius Flei-  
 scher. Accedit Friderici Adolphi Eberti Catalogus codicum manus-  
 criptorum orientalium Bibliothecae ducalis Guelferbytanae.  
 Lipsiae: Vogel 1831. XII, 105 pp. 4°  
 (On p. 74 (no. 441): 2 Tamil Mss. in the Library at Wolfenbüttel.)

## Woolner Collection

(Alfred Cooper Woolner)

see: 145, Lahore, Panjab University Library, 1932— . (Vol. 1.)

## Wright Collection

(Daniel Wright)

see: 61, Cambridge, University Library, 1883 [A].

WZKM — see: Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.

Young, John — see: 96, Glasgow, Hunterian Museum, 1908.

ZDMG — see: Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft.

## Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft

Leipzig (now: Wiesbaden)

22. 1868 — see: 216, Marāṭha Country, 1867.

33. 1879 — see: 21, Berlin, 1879.

33. 1879 — see: 126, Jacobi Collection, 1879.

40. 1886 — see: 122, Hultsch Collection, 1886.

42. 1888 — see: 44, Bühler, Georg: Two Lists of Sanskrit MSS.

45. 1891 — see: 151, Leumann Collection, 1891.

82 (N. F. 7). 1928 — see: 123, Hultsch Collection, 1928.

## Zograf, Georgij Aleksandrovič

see: 150, Leningrad, Institut Vostokovedenija, 1960.

## Zoysa, Louis de

see: 70, Ceylon, 1875.

see: 71, Ceylon, 1885.

see: 74, Colombo, [Museum Library,] 1876.

## Addenda:

## 35A. Bombay, Forbes Gujarati Sabha, 1956

Śrī-Phārbasa Gujarātī Sabhā-nā hastalikhita graṃtho-nī nāmāvali, taiyāra karanāra Aṃbālāla Bulākhīrāma Jānī (1 thī 265 sudhīnī), Śaṃkaraprasāda Chaganalāla Rāvaḷa (266 thī 587 sudhīnī).

Mubṃai: Phārbasa Guj. Sabhā (1956). 124pp. 8°

(Śrī-Phārbasa Gujarātī Sabhā graṃthamāḷā. 58.)

(A title-list in tabular form of 587 items (nos. 1-265 on pp. 1-68 have been listed already in 1929, see: 35). No index.)

## 51A. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1957—

Descriptive Catalogue of the Rajasthani Manuscripts in the Collections of the Asiatic Society. Part 1— .

Calcutta: Asiatic Society 1957— . 4°

(1: Detailed descriptions of about 200 Mss. with 154 works. No index.)

1. 1957 (168pp.): By Vipina Bihāri Trivedi, rev. and ed. by Sukumar Sen.

- 56A.** Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1963—  
A descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Collections of the Sanskrit College. (Kalikātā-Saṃskṛtamahāvidyālaya-saṃgr̥hīta-hastalekhasaṃskṛtagranthavivarāṇam. General Editor: Gaurinath Sastri.) Volume or Khaṇḍa 1— , Part or Bhāga 1— .  
Calcutta: Sanskrit College 1963— . 8°  
(Calcutta Sanskrit College Research Series “Texts and Studies no. 20— ” = Calcutta Skt. Coll. Res. Ser. ‘Studies no. 9— ’.)  
(Detailed descriptions, each with beg., ending and summary. 2 Indices.)  
1, 1. 1963: Nyāyasastra. By Virājamohana (Birajmohan) Tarka- (Vedānta-)tīrtha and Jagadish Chandra Tarkatīrtha. (II, 144, IVpp. with 175 Mss.)
- 82A.** Delhi, Mahāvira Jaina Pustakālaya, 1932  
Śrī-Mahāvira Jaina Pustakālaya Dehalī ke hasta likhita granthoṃ kā sūcīpatra. ([Sampādaka:] Datrātreya Bālakṛṣṇa Kākā Kālelakara.)  
Dehalī: Gayādatta Presa 1932. 12pp. 8°  
(Title-list in tabular form of 289 Mss., arranged according to ‘pustaka serial numbers’. No index.)
- 
- 51AA.** Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1954—  
A descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society. The Indian Museum and the Asiatic Society Collections. Volume . . . , Part . . .  
Calcutta: Asiatic Society 1954— . 8°  
(Vol. 4,1: Classified descriptions of 382 Mss., often with extracts. This Part contains neither a preface, nor an alphabetical index.)  
4,1. 1954: Philosophy. Compiled by Pulinbihari Chakravarti and Narendra Chandra Vedantatīrtha. (VII, 222 pp.)
- 217A.** Matsyapradeśa, 1962  
Matsya-pradeśa ki Hindī-sāhitya ko dena (Matsya pradesh ki Hindī sahitya ko den). Lekhaka: Motilāla Gupta.  
Jodhapura: Rājasthāna-prācyavidyā-pratiṣṭhāna 1962. 4, 3, 296, 3pp. 8°  
(Rājasthāna purātana granthamālā. 66.)  
(This is no catalogue of Mss., but an exhaustive study of Hindi works available in Mss. in Matsyapradeśa, the easternmost part of Rājasthān.)

## GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

### 1. India (Bhārata)

Ahmedabad .....	273, 281	Jaisalmer .....	129, 258
Ahmednagar .....	1-2	Jammu .....	130-131
Amritsar .....	3-4	Jodhpur .....	133-136
Arrah .....	5	Jodhpur State .....	284
Assam .....	94	Kachchh .....	108
Baroda .....	7-8	Kaṇara .....	216
Benares .....	9-17,	Kārañjā (Akola, Berar) .....	67
.....	63, 112, 140, 232, 325-327	Kashmir .....	130-131, 269
Bengal .....	46-51, 61, 78, 118, 219	Kāṭhiāvād .....	108
Berar .....	67	Kerala .....	316
Bhubaneswar .....	26-27	Khāndeś .....	108
Bikaner .....	28-30, 284	Liṃbaḍī .....	152
Bombay .....	31-38, 44	Lucknow .....	179-181
Bombay Presidency .....	39-40,	Madras .....	185-214
.....	66, 271, 273-274	Madras Presidency .....	292-293
Buddha Gaya .....	43	Marāṭha Country .....	216
Bulrampore, Oudh .....	299	Mithila .....	218
Bundelkhand .....	325	Mysore .....	223-226
Calcutta .....	46-58, 115, 219, 291	Nāgpur .....	227
Cambay .....	59, 258, 274	Nāsik .....	40
Central India .....	66, 269, 274, 283	Navsari .....	228
Central Provinces .....	65-67, 274	Negapatam .....	229
Coorg .....	224	Northern India .....	63
Darbhanga .....	81	North-Western Provinces .....	232
Delhi .....	82-82A	Orissa .....	27
Delhi District .....	83	Oudh .....	232-235, 299
Dharwar .....	84-85	Oudh Province .....	235, 324-327
Gauhati .....	94-95	Pāṭaṇa (Gujarat) .....	258-259, 273-274
Gonḍal .....	102	Pāṭanā (Bihar) .....	260
Gujarāt .....	107-110	Poona .....	44, 264-278, 296
Gujrānwāla .....	111	Punjab .....	83, 111, 145-146, 280
Gujrānwāla District .....	83	Puntambe (Dist. Ahmednagar) .....	277
Hoshiarpur .....	121	Rājasthān .....	128, 133, 282
Hyderabad Territory .....	273	Rājputāna .....	66, 126, 269, 274, 283-284
Jaipur .....	127-128	Śāntiniketān .....	291



*Geographical Index*

Sindh .....	108	Trichinopoly .....	229
South India .....	183–184, 192	Trivandrum .....	312–316
Southern India .....	292–293	Udaipur .....	274, 321
Surat .....	300	Ujjain .....	321A
Tanjore .....	301–306	Ulwar .....	322–323
Tirupati .....	309–310	(United Provinces) .....	324–327
Travancore .....	314, 316		

2. Further Countries

Austria		London .....	44,
Wien .....	333	64, 137, 153–178, 183–184, 215	
Burma		Oxford .....	237–244, 296
Mandalay .....	165, 215	Ireland .....	105
Rangoon .....	215, 285	Italia (Italy) .....	125
Canada .....	328	Firenze .....	88–91
Ceylon .....	68–71	Roma .....	286–287
Colombo .....	74–77	Velletri .....	287
China .....	72, 132	Japan .....	132
Denmark		Tokyo .....	311
Koebenhavn .....	142–144	Nepal 49, 61, 63, 124, 138, 139, 175, 240	
France		Kathmandu 64, 118, 138–139, 242	
Paris .....	106, 245–257	Netherlands	
Strasbourg .....	296–297	Leiden .....	148
Germany		Pakistan	
Berlin .....	18–24, 114, 123, 296	Dacca .....	80
Bonn .....	41	Lahore .....	83, 145, 147, 299
Breslau .....	42	Lahore Division .....	111, 146–147
Goettingen .....	97–102	Sweden	
Gotha .....	103	Lund .....	182
Halle .....	113	Stockholm .....	295
Leipzig .....	149	Switzerland	
Marburg .....	217	Berne .....	25
Muenchen .....	220–222	Tibet .....	308
Muenster i. W. .....	126	Union of Soviet Soc. Rep.	
Stuttgart .....	298, 318	Kazań .....	141
Tuebingen .....	217, 317–320	Leningrad (or Petrograd etc.)	
Wernigerode .....	332	..... 150, 261–262, 288–290	
Wolfenbuettel .....	334	United States of America .....	328–329
Great Britain .....	105	Philadelphia .....	263
Cambridge .....	60–64	Providence .....	279
Glasgow .....	96	Washington .....	329

INDEX OF COLLECTORS AND COLLECTIONS MENTIONED

Ashburner, Burjorjee Sorabjee . . . . .	166	Jolly, Julius . . . . .	222
Aufrecht, Theodor . . . . .	164, 167	Jones, Sir William . . . . .	137, 166
Bentley, John . . . . .	60	Kielhorn, Franz . . . . .	97, 99–101
Bhadkamkar, Hari Mahādeva . . . . .	37	Lenz, Robert . . . . .	289
Bhagvanlāl Indrajī . . . . .	32	Leumann, Ernst . . . . .	151
Bhagvatsinghji . . . . .	37	Lewis, John Frederick . . . . .	263
Bhāṅḍārkar, Rāmkr̥ṣṇa Gopāl . . . . .	97, 99	Mackenzie, Colin . . . . .	164, 183–184 . . . . . 194, 196, 200, 202, 206, 307
Buehler, Georg . . . . .	21, 44, 164	Mill, William Hodge . . . . .	238
Burnell, Arthur Coke . . . . .	45, 162, 164	Minaev, Ivan Pavlovič . . . . .	262
Burnouf, Eugène . . . . .	248, 251–253	Monier-Williams, Sir Monier . . . . .	243
Chambers, Sir Robert . . . . .	18–20	Mueller, Friedrich Max . . . . .	132, 311
Clarke, Adam . . . . .	73	Nevill, Hugh . . . . .	159
Colebrooke, Henry Thomas . . . . .	98	Nordenskiöld, Baron . . . . .	295
Cordier, Palmyr Uldéric Alexis . . . . .	78	Nyāyaratna, Mahesh Chandra . . . . .	54
Desai, Itchharam Suryaram . . . . .	38	Ouseley, Sir William . . . . .	236
Dondey-Dupré, Mme Ve . . . . .	86	Perron, Anquetil du . . . . .	300
Erskine, William . . . . .	157	Punyavijayaji . . . . .	281
Forbes, Duncan . . . . .	92	Rask, Rasmus . . . . .	143
Gimlette, G. H. D. . . . .	64	Rosen, Friedrich August . . . . .	99
Gorhe, Vinayak Mahadev . . . . .	277	Roth, Rudolph . . . . .	320
Gubernatis, Angelo de . . . . .	89	Senart, Émile . . . . .	255
Guérin, J. M. F. . . . .	106	Stein, Sir (Marc) Aurel . . . . .	120, 244, 320
Guise, Samuel . . . . .	300	Stewart, Charles . . . . .	294
Haeberlin, Johann . . . . .	317–318	Tagore, Sir Sourindro Mohun . . . . .	164
Hamilton, Alexandre . . . . .	114	Tod, James . . . . .	177–178
Harinārāyaṇa-ji . . . . .	135	Walker, Wilhelm . . . . .	238
Haug, Martin . . . . .	221–222	Wallich, Nathaniel . . . . .	142
Hodgson, Brian Houghton . . . . .	48–49 . . . . . 124, 164, 175, 238	Whish, Charles Matthew . . . . .	176
Hoernle, Augustus Frederick Rudolf . . . . .	120, 238	Wilkins, Sir Charles . . . . .	164
Hultzsch, Eugen . . . . .	122–123, 238	Wilson, Horace Hayman . . . . .	237–238
Jacobi, Heinrich . . . . .	126, 157	Woolner, Alfred Cooper . . . . .	145
		Wright, Daniel . . . . .	61

31. 12. 1964 K. L. J.

## APPENDICES

I. UNVERIFIABLE CITATIONS

II. PAGE 82 OF AUFRECHT'S CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM,  
PART 2 (Reprint-Edition)



## I.

### UNVERIFIABLE CITATIONS

from various sources\*

- UC.1. Arrah, Jaina Siddhānta Bhavana, 1942. — Praśasti-saṅgraha. A descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts being Nos. 196–263 and 54–78, in the Jaina Siddhānta Bhavana, Arrah. By Bhujabali Śāstri, (K.). Arrah 1942. 8°
- UC.2. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1923– . — A descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts deposited in the Government Sanskrit Library, Saraswati Bhavana, Benares. Vol. 1. 1923: Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā by Gopinath Kaviraj. (A list with extracts.)
- UC.3. Bombay, Digambara Jaina Sarasvati Bhavana. — Annual Reports of the Sri Ailak Pannalal Digambara Jaina Sarasvati Bhavana Sukhānanda Dharmaśālā, Bombay. (In 5 parts.) [Cf. below: UC.19.]
- UC.4. Bombay, Jaina Svetambara Conference, 1902. — Jaina Granthāvali, published by the Jaina Svetāmbara Conference, Bombay, 1902.
- UC.5. Bombay, Jaina Svetambara Conference, 1936. — Jainapustaka-praśasti-saṅgraha. Bombay, Jaina Svetambara Conference, 1936.
- UC.6. Bombay, K. R. Cama Oriental Institute. — Catalogue of Manuscripts and Books in the Library of the K. R. Cama Oriental Institute. By Ervad Bomanji N. Dhabhar. (Parsi manuscripts.)
- UC.7. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1873. — Report on Sanskrit Manuscripts in native libraries. Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta. 1873. ("Mitra".)
- UC.8. Calcutta, Tagore Castle. — A printed Catalogue of 114 Sanskrit Manuscripts in the private library of the Maharaja, Tagore Castle, Calcutta.

---

\* For various reasons the author was unfortunately not able to verify the following items, quoted verbatim, for which we are indebted to P. K. Gode, V. Raghavan, H. D. Velankar and others and to several booksellers' advertisements, etc.

- UC.9. Calcutta, Vangiya Sahitya Parisad. — Vangiya Sahitya Parisade Sanskrita Puthi. By Chintaharana Chakravarti. (Reprinted from Vangiya Sahitya Parisat Patrika, B. S. 1338.)
- UC.10. Calcutta, Vangiya Sahitya Parishad. — Bangala Pracin Puthir Vivaran (Descriptive Catalogue of Bengali Manuscripts). Vol. 1, Parts 1–2 by Abdul Karim Sahityavisarad; 2, 1 by Sivaratan Mitra; 3, 1 by Basantaranjan Roy and Amulya Charan Vidyabhusan; 3, 2 by Basantaranjan Roy, Tarapasanna Bhattacharya and Amulya Charan Vidyabhusan; 3, 3 by Tarapasanna Bhattacharya and Chintaharan Chakravatti.
- UC.11. Cambay, 1941 — Ācārya Vijayakumuda Sūri: Śrī Khambhāta Śāntinātha prācina tāḍapatriya Jaina Jñāna Bhaṇḍāranū Sūcipatra. Cambay, Vikrama Saṃvat 1997 (/1941).
- UC.12. Coconada, Telugu Academy, 1920. — List of Manuscripts in the Telugu Academy Coconada, published in 1920, in Telugu script, in the Journal of the Academy. (304 Manuscripts.)
- UC.13. Cooch-Bihar, State Library. — [A List of (138) Assamese Manuscripts in the Cooch-Bihar State Library. Compiled by Srijut Pratapchandra Goswami.] In the: Assam Sahitya Sabha Patrika, vol. 2, no. 2, pp. 82–83.
- UC.14. Delhi. — A List of 13 Manuscripts in the Office of the Director General of Archaeology, Archaeological Survey of India, Vol. 2. Simla (now in Delhi). [sic]
- UC.15. Dharmapuram, 1945. — Catalogue of the Adhinam Library, Dharmapuram Adhinam, 1945, pp. 75–99: The Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts. [Dharmapuram via Madras?]
- UC.16. Dhulia, 1933–38. — Śrī Rāmadāsī Saṃśādhan (Khaṇḍa 1–2), by S. S. Deva, Secretary, Satkāryottejak Sabhā, Dhulia (Śaka 1855 = A. D. 1933). This is a Catalogue of Marathi and Sanskrit Manuscripts numbering 1875 in the collection of Śrī Samartha Vāgdevatā Mandir Dhulīā. Khaṇḍa 1.1933, Khaṇḍa 2.1938.
- UC.17. Jaipur, 1923. — Mahimacandra Sena: Saṃskṛta aur Hindī pustakoṃ kā sūcipatra, Mahārājās Pablik Lāibreri. A Catalogue of the Sanskrit and Hindi printed works and manuscripts in the Public Library of the Mahārāja of Jaipur.  
Jaipur: 1923. 8°
- UC.18. Jaipur, 1950. — Praśastisaṃgraha Āmer śāstra bhandār (Jaipur ke Saṃskṛta, Prākṛita, Apabhraṃśa evaṃ Hindi bhāṣā ke granthoṃ ki granth tathā lekhak-praśastiyom ka apūrva saṃgraha). By Kasturchand Kaslival. Digambar Jain Atisaya Kṣetra Mahāvīrji, Jaipur, 1950.

- UC.19. Jhalrapatan, 1933. — A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts and other Books in Śrī Ailak Pannalal Digambar Jain Sarasvati Bhavan, Jhalrapatan (with the title Granthanāmāvali). 1933. [Cf. above: UC.3.]
- UC.20. Kāmrūpa. — A List of thirty Sanskrit Manuscripts in Kāmrūpa. Journal of the Assam Research Society, Gauhati (1. 1933). Vol. 3, 4.
- UC.21. Kannaḍa-prāntīya tāḍapatriya grantha-sūci. (A descriptive Catalogue of Bhaṇḍārs of Jaina Maṭha, Jaina Siddhānta Bhavana, Siddhānta Vasadi etc. of Mūḍabidri, Jaina Maṭha of Kārakala, and Ādinātha Grantha-Bhaṇḍāra of Aliyūra, tathā Mūḍabidri ke anya granthabhaṇḍārom ke 3538 amūlya tāḍapatriya granthom kā savivaraṇa paricaya.) Edited by Vidyabhushan Pandit K. Bujabali Shastri, Moodbidri, Bharatiya Jnana Pitha, Kashi. (Lists with 3538 Mss, in Skt., Pkt., Kann.) Banāras: Rāmakṛṣṇa Dāsa, Kāśī Hīndū Viśvavidyālaya Pres, Magha Vir Saṃvat 2474/Vikrama Saṃvat 2004/ 1948. 30,324pp. 4° (Jnanapitha Moortidevi Jain Granthamala, Sanskrit grantha No. 2.)
- UC.22. Kathmandu, Rājakiya Virapustakālaya. — Nepāla-Rājakiya-Virapustakālaya-stha-Pustakānām Bṛhatsūcīpatram. (A descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Royal Bir Library, Kathmandu, Nepal.) Part 1 (Jyotiṣa); Part 3 (Nāṭaka, Rūpaka). Other parts are in preparation.
- UC.23. Kolhapur, 1957. — A Devanāgarī printed Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Mutt of Śrī Lakṣmīsenā Bhaṭṭāraka Paṭṭācārya Mahāsvāmin, Kolhapur. Saṃ 1900, pp. 44.
- UC.24. Kumbhakonam, 1938. — A Catalogue of Sanskrit Books in the Sadhu Seshayya Oriental Library, Kumbhakonam. 1938, pp. 81–82: Manuscripts.
- UC.25. Mysore, Government Oriental Library, 1894— . — A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Library of Mysore, prepared by Mahadev Shastri, Mysore 1894. (Vol. 1 of the Catalogue of Mss. in the Govt. Oriental Library, Mysore 1900; Vol. 2 [no date]). [sic]
- UC.26. Mysore, Government Oriental Library (or: Oriental Research Institute) 1922— . — Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Library, Mysore 1922. (A mere list of names.) — A [1st?] supplemental Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts secured for the Government Oriental Library; Mysore 1928. (List of names.) — A [2nd?] supplemental Catalogue of Manuscripts secured for the Government Oriental Library, Mysore, during 1929–41; Mysore 1942. — A [3rd?] supplemental Catalogue of Manuscripts secured for the Oriental Research Institute, Mysore, during 1941–54; Mysore, Or. Res. Institute 1955.

- UC.27. Patialā, Punjabi Department. — Punjabi hath likhtan di suchi. Vol. 1. Published by the Punjabi Department, Patialā.
- UC.28. Poona, Mandlik Library. — A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Mandlik Library, Fergusson College, Poona.
- UC.29. Poona, Veda Sastra Uttejaka Sabha, 1925. — Printed List of printed Books and Manuscripts in the Veda Sastra Uttejaka Sabha, 1263, Sadashiv Peth, Poona. Published by Vaidya Pañcanam Krishna Sastri Kavade. Poona 1925. (305 Mss.)
- UC.30. Punjab, 1939— . — A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Punjab Jaina Bhandars. Part 1. Lahore 1939. ([Possibly the same as:] "Catalogue of 3168 Manuscripts in the Jain Bhandars of the Punjab, Part 1, by Banarsi Das, Lahore, Oriental College.")
- UC.31. Tirumalai, 1887. — List of palm-leaf Manuscripts in the possession of the Jainas at Tirumalai (nr. Polur, N. Arcot Dt.). Appendix 3, Madras Epigraphy Report 1887, p. 7. [sic]
- UC.32. Trivandrum, Curator for the Publication of Skt. Mss. — Lists of Manuscripts collected by the Curator for the Publication of Sanskrit Manuscripts, Trivandrum. Published as: Appendices to the Annual Administration Reports of the Travancore State. Relate to the years 1100–1114, Kollam Era.
- UC.33. Trivandrum, Curator for the Publication of Skt. Mss., 1912–23. — Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts collected by the Curator of the Department for the Publication of Sanskrit Manuscripts, Trivandrum. Part 1–7. By Taruvāgrahāram Gaṇapati Śāstri. Trivandrum, Govt. Press 1912–23.
- UC.34. Trivandrum, Curator's Office. — Descriptive Catalogue of Malayalam Manuscripts. Vol. 1–3.
- UC.35. Vizianagaram, 1930. — A Catalogue of Sanskrit Books in the College Library of the Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram. Prepared by the Pandits of the College under the supervision of the Principal. 1930. (A few Mss. are mentioned in this printed catalogue.)



II.

# CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM

AN ALPHABETICAL REGISTER  
OF SANSKRIT WORKS AND AUTHORS

BY

THEODOR AUFRECHT

PART II



---

FRANZ STEINER VERLAG GMBH WIESBADEN  
1962



- प्रायश्चित्तप्रदीपिका by Varadādhīca Yajvan. Stein 96.
- प्रायश्चित्तप्रयोग by Ananta Dikshita. Cs. 280.
- प्रायश्चित्तप्रयोग Āçv. by Tryambaka, son of Krishṇa.  
L. 4030. This seems to agree with IO. 619. 1129.  
See his Vidhyaparādhaprāyaścittalaghuvṛitti.
- प्रायश्चित्तमञ्जरी by Bāpubhaṭṭa, son of Mahādeva. Stein 96.
- प्रायश्चित्तमयूख by Nilakaṇṭha. BL. 20. CU. add. 2450.  
Oudh XX, 174. Peters. 4, 9. Stein 97.
- प्रायश्चित्तमुक्तावली by Divākara, son of Mahādeva.  
Peters. 4, 9. Stein 92.
- प्रायश्चित्तविधि Stein 96 (inc.).  
— from the Gaṅgādhara-paddhati. Cs. 279.
- प्रायश्चित्तविवेक by Çūlapāṇi. Rgb. 295. Stein 96 (inc.).  
O: Tattvārthakaumudī by Govindānanda. IO. 819.
- प्रायश्चित्तशतद्वयी and O: by Veṅkaṭeça Vajapeyayājñi.  
Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 55. Hz. 172. Stein 96. 311.
- प्रायश्चित्तसंग्रह Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 55.
- प्रायश्चित्तसदीदय Sv. by Sadārāma, son of Deveçvara.  
Cs. 295.
- प्रायश्चित्तसारावलि ascribed to Kauṇḍinya. Gov. Or.  
Libr. Madras 55.
- प्रायश्चित्तस्थान Yv. Oudh XX, 160. XXI, 92. XXII, 94.
- प्रायश्चित्तेन्दुशेखर by Nāgoji. Peters. 4, 9.
- प्रायश्चित्तेन्दुशेखरसंग्रह by Nāgoji. Rgb. 232.
- प्रायश्चित्तोद्धार by Divākara. See Smārtaprāyaścittoddhāra.
- प्रार्थनादशक stotra. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 56.
- प्रार्थनापञ्चक ibid.
- प्रावृट्शरद्वर्णन from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa (10, 20). Stein  
209 (and O).
- प्रासादमण्डन archit. in 8 adhyāyās, by Sutradhāra-  
maṇḍana. IO. 2253. Stein 179.
- प्रियदर्शिका nāṭaka, by Harshadeva. Hz. 267.
- प्रियासाधु  
O: on Govinda's Siddhāntaratnākhyabhāshyapīṭha.
- प्रेतकल्प from the Garuḍapurāṇa. Stein 201.
- प्रेमनाथ  
Grahālāghavasāraṇi.

**प्रेमनिधि पन्थ** composed in 1737 the Çabdārthacintāmaṅ  
Çaradātīlakaṭikā. Stein 237.

**प्रेमभक्तिचन्द्रिका** bhakti. Peters. 4, 24.

**प्रेमरसायनानुराग** bhakti, by Çilālu Pāṭhaka. Oudh  
XXI. 154.

**प्रेमामृत** attributed to Caitanyadeva. Rgb. 380.

— by Vallabhācārya. IO. 1068.

**प्रीषाध्याय** Cs. 392.

— Āçval. Peters. 4, 1.

**प्रौढप्रकाश**, a ॐ: on the Prabodhacandrodaya, by Subra-  
hmanya.

**प्रौढमनोरमा** Siddhāntakaumudivyaḥyā, by Bhaṭṭoji.  
Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 56. Hz. 219 (up to samāçraya-  
vidhi). 274 (tīnanta). Peters. 4, 19 (pūrvārdha, and  
besides to the end of the Kāraka). Stein 43.

ॐ: Bṛīhacchabdaratna by Hari Dikshita. Peters.  
4, 19 (fr.). Stein 43 (pūrvārdha fr.).

ॐ: Laghuçabdaratna by the same. Fl. 169 (inc.).  
Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 80. Hz. 194. 224  
(subanta). Oudh XX, 84. Peters. 4, 19 (fr.).  
Stein 43 (inc.). 44 (inc.).

ॐ Bhāvaprakāça by Vaidyanātha Pāyaguṇḍa.  
Fl. 170 (inc.). Rgb. 486 (inc.). Stein 44  
(pūrvārdha).

**प्रौढमनोरमाखण्डन** gr. by Cakrapāṇi. Rgb. 481 (inc.).  
501 (inc.). In both places called Paramatakhaṇḍana.  
— by Jagannātha. Stein 44 (inc.).

**प्रौढमनोरमामण्डन** gr. by the author of the Prakriyā-  
pradīpa. IO. 3075 (fr.). Stein 44. 260 (inc.).

**प्रौढानुभव** vedānta. Hz. 132.

**फणिराजगिरिमाहात्म्य** paūr. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 56.

**फलपन्थ** jy. ibid.

**फलरत्नमाला** jy. by Kṛishṇamiçra. ibid. (and ॐ:). Hz. 662.

**फाल्गुनकृष्णचतुर्थीव्रत** said to be taken from the Briha-  
nnārادیapurāṇa. L. 422.

**फाल्गुनकृष्णविजयामाहात्म्य** from the Uttarakhaṇḍa of the  
Padmapurāṇa. Fl. 57.

**फिद्दूचवृत्ति** by Çāṁtanavācārya. Hz. 529.

- फेरवीतन्त्र Quoted by Narasiṅha in Tārābhaktisudhārpava,  
Catal. IO. p. 898.
- बकारादिबालाचिपुरसुन्दरीसहस्रनामम् from the Rudrayā-  
mala. Stein 235.
- बगला See Vagalā.
- बटुकपूजापद्धति tantr. Fl. 397.
- बटुकभैरवदीपदान from the Bhairavitantra. L. 4044.
- बटुकभैरवपञ्चाङ्ग from the Rudrayāmala. Stein 235.
- बटुकभैरवविधान from the Çivāgamasāra. . Fl. 398.
- बटुकभैरवस्तोत्र Oudh XX, 52. Stein 235.  
— from the Viṣvāsāratāntra. Stein 237.
- बदरिकाश्रममाहात्म्य Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 56.
- बदरीनाथमाहात्म्य from the Sanatkumārasaṃhitā. Peters.  
4, 13.
- बन्दीमोचनस्तोत्र from the Sudarṣanasaṃhitā. Bhan  
Dāji 77.
- बन्दीस्तोत्र Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 56.









S

